

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

+ + + + +

COMMERCE SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE (CSMAC)

+ + + + +

MEETING

+ + + + +

THURSDAY  
OCTOBER 9, 2014

+ + + + +

The Advisory Committee met in Room 4830 of the Herbert Hoover Building, 1401 Constitution Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C., at 1:00 p.m., Larry Alder and H. Mark Gibson, Co-Chairs, presiding.

PRESENT:

LARRY ALDER, Chair  
H. MARK GIBSON, Chair  
MICHAEL A. CALABRESE  
MICHAEL S. CHARTIER  
MARTIN COOPER  
DAVID L. DONOVAN  
DALE N. HATFIELD  
DR. PAUL KOLODZY  
DR. ROBERT KUBIK  
DR. GIULIA MCHENRY  
DR. MARK A. MCHENRY  
JANICE OBUCHOWSKY  
DR. ROBERT PEPPER (via telephone)  
KARL POVELITES  
CHARLA RATH  
RICHARD L. REASER, Jr.  
DR. JEFFREY H. REED  
DENNIS A. ROBERSON  
KURT SCHAUBACH  
STEVE SHARKEY  
MARIAM SOROND  
JENNIFER WARREN

DEPARTMENT STAFF:

PAIGE R. ATKINS  
KARL B. NEBBIA  
LAWRENCE E. STRICKLING

ALSO PRESENT:

MATTHEW HUSSEY  
PETER MONCURE

A G E N D A

Welcome and Opening Remarks.....	4
Opening Comments and Introductions by Co-Chair.....	4
NTIA Spectrum Update.....	17
Reports - CSMAC Subcommittees.....	25
Enforcement.....	26
Transitional Sharing.....	83
General Occupancy Measurements.....	85
Spectrum Management Via Databases....	115
Bidirectional Sharing.....	135
Spectrum Sharing Cost Recovery	
Alternatives.....	152
Industry and Government	
Collaboration.....	159
CSMAC Lessons Learned.....	165
Public Comment.....	170
Closing Remarks.....	173

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

1:01 p.m.

Welcome and Opening Remarks

CHAIR GIBSON: Well welcome. I think it's one o'clock, and so welcome to this last CSMAC of 2014. A moment of silence. This is also, Karl's sitting here as you see in the guest chair, and we'll recognize Karl for his great stuff.

(Laughter.)

CHAIR GIBSON: That's the last bit of official business.

Opening Comments and Introductions

CHAIR GIBSON: I think by virtue of the agenda, we start with opening remarks from Larry. So I will turn the table over to Larry for his opening remarks.

MR. STRICKLING: You've already taken away my best remarks. I was going to introduce Karl as an observer, as a visitor. But rather than starting with Karl, let's start with the new. Let's start with Paige

1 Atkins, who's joined us here at the head  
2 table. Paige is our new Deputy Associate  
3 Administrator for Spectrum Planning and will  
4 be taking over all of this work here, as Karl  
5 continues to wind down his long tenure here at  
6 NTIA.

7 I think most people know Paige.  
8 She came here from the Virginia Tech Applied  
9 Research Corporation, where she was the Vice  
10 President of Cyber and Information Technology  
11 Research and then prior to that, as many of  
12 you know, she was over at DISA as the Director  
13 for Strategic Planning and Information.

14 So she's here. Her current set of  
15 responsibilities involves international  
16 spectrum policy, all of our strategic planning  
17 work, all of our overall spectrum policy work,  
18 and we have been very happy to have her here.  
19 She's been performing spectacularly well, and  
20 it will be a delight for all of you to have  
21 her here as the lead on CSMAC.

22 I haven't yet -- we haven't yet

1 tested her sense of humor to find out if she's  
2 as funny as Karl has tended to be with his dry  
3 wit, but I'm sure she'll more than make up for  
4 that in other categories. So welcome Paige.

5 MS. ATKINS: Thank you.

6 MR. STRICKLING: And as a result,  
7 Karl is now here on observer status. But I  
8 know last meeting, we had a chance to  
9 celebrate Karl's long tenure here with CSMAC  
10 and with NTIA, and there will be many, many,  
11 many more opportunities to do that before he  
12 actually departs the agency before the end of  
13 the year.

14 I also want to introduce Matthew  
15 Hussey, who joins us today from the FCC. We  
16 had decided, and I think there was some  
17 discussion here about the benefits of having  
18 a more formal relationship with -- through  
19 liaisons between NTIA and the FCC, and Matthew  
20 drew the long straw at the FCC to come join us  
21 here at our meetings.

22 And Rangam Subramanian. Is Rangam

1 here? Stand up Rangam. Rangam is in our  
2 shop, and he will be our liaison over to the  
3 FCC. So some of you that are working on tag  
4 issues over there. We'll be seeing Rangam  
5 there in the future.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Already  
7 attended his first meeting.

8 MR. STRICKLING: Okay, very good.  
9 Last introduction, Glenn Reynolds, who again  
10 many of you know joined -- stand up Glenn.  
11 Glenn is our new chief of staff here at NTIA,  
12 joined us in August from U.S. Telecom  
13 Association, and is in our front office.

14 He'll be focusing on many areas,  
15 but spectrum and our work in Boulder will be  
16 high among his responsibilities. So with  
17 that, I think that's all of our introductions.  
18 Beyond that, I just want to welcome everyone  
19 to today's CSMAC meeting.

20 I'm very interested and excited as  
21 we continue to probe and evaluate these issues  
22 of industry and government collaboration. I

1 see that as a major emphasis of our work and  
2 discussion going forward, and I'm looking  
3 forward to that discussion today, as well as  
4 with the other reports we will have from the  
5 Subcommittees on Enforcement and Transitional  
6 Sharing and the rest of it.

7 So with that, let me get it back  
8 to our chairs, and take it away.

9 CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks Larry, and  
10 actually at Larry's suggestion, we're sending  
11 Karl's name tag around so everybody can sign  
12 it. You can put a note on there if you want  
13 to, but keep it clean.

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Just not  
15 nice.

16 CHAIR GIBSON: Just not nice, yes.  
17 Okay. Now I'm going to go through the agenda.  
18 Larry would like -- just so you know, Larry  
19 and I are going to tag team running this. I'm  
20 going to run it up to probably the middle of  
21 the committee outbriefs, and he's going to  
22 pick it up, and you'll see why later on that's



1 going to work.

2 But now I'm going to get Larry to  
3 the table for some comments.

4 CHAIR ALDER: So yeah. Mark and I  
5 talked beforehand, just some opening remarks.  
6 I think first again welcome everyone. It's a  
7 pleasure to be here. We wanted to talk about  
8 the pace and cadence of recommendations. We  
9 talked about this in the past a little bit.

10 But it's important that the NTIA  
11 get clear recommendations coming out of the  
12 Subcommittees. So the NTIA is looking for  
13 things that start with the sentence "The NTIA  
14 should," and those recommendations should be  
15 boiled out not up here on page 30 of an 100  
16 page document.

17 So as we work in the  
18 subcommittees, we want to really focus on the  
19 recommendations for the benefit of the NTIA.  
20 That's kind of what we're here to deliver.  
21 We're trying to set up a cadence, where we get  
22 more input from the main body.

1                   So the preferred method, and it  
2                   won't always be this way. The preferred  
3                   method is if the subcommittees could bring  
4                   forward draft recommendations at meeting-end,  
5                   this meeting for example, have some full  
6                   committee input, take that input and then  
7                   revise them and then we'll vote on them at  
8                   meeting N+1.

9                   We're trying to avoid the  
10                  subcommittee came said hey, this is take it or  
11                  leave it. We want to get broader input. So  
12                  I think today we have some of the  
13                  subcommittees coming up with kind of their  
14                  draft recommendations. I don't think we have  
15                  anything for voting today, but so that's kind  
16                  of the cadence we're going for.

17                 In terms of recommendations, we  
18                 also want to make the point if the  
19                 Subcommittee couldn't get all their  
20                 recommendations, it's fine. Bring forward the  
21                 one or the two that you have on an incremental  
22                 basis, that we don't have to wait for the

1 long, full laundry list.

2           Participation. I think there's  
3 been pretty good participation. I think  
4 everyone's signed up. We want to encourage  
5 everyone to get active. I think we do still  
6 have some people participating more than  
7 others. Let's try and sort of just have a  
8 reminder. Feel free to contact Mark or  
9 myself. Let us know if you want to take on a  
10 leadership role, if you think there's another  
11 role on the subcommittee or something we  
12 should consider, just let us know. Then the  
13 last couple of things. Paige is working with  
14 her team to set up a portal of information.

15           So we're going and try and move to  
16 a place where all the subcommittee work can be  
17 in a common area so people can access it. It  
18 will have the appropriate controls and so  
19 forth. I think that will be a big step  
20 forward and I'm looking forward to that, and  
21 that will probably occur early next year.

22           Finally, just the administrative

1 matters, which we've all heard, is state your  
2 name into the microphone and we'll do the old  
3 raise your card if you want to speak. But  
4 that's all I have for opening remarks.

5 CHAIR GIBSON: All right, thanks  
6 Larry. So Bruce or Paige, do we need to go  
7 around the room and get people actually to say  
8 their names for the record? Okay. So let's  
9 start. This is the roll call part. So let's  
10 start with I'm Mark Gibson, and we'll end with  
11 Larry.

12 So I'm Mark Gibson, ComSearch,  
13 co-chair of CSMAC.

14 MS. ATKINS: Paige Atkins, NTIA.

15 MR. NEBBIA: Karl Nebbia, Visitor.

16 MEMBER RATH: Charla Rath,  
17 Verizon.

18 MEMBER CALABRESE: Michael  
19 Calabrese, New America Foundation.

20 MEMBER HATFIELD: Dale Hatfield,  
21 University of Colorado.

22 MEMBER SHARKEY: Steve Sharkey,

1 T-Mobile.

2 MEMBER GLORIA MCHENRY: Giulia  
3 McHenry, Brattle.

4 MEMBER ROBERSON: Dennis Roberson,  
5 Illinois Institute of Technology.

6 MEMBER SOROND: Mariam Sorond,  
7 DISH Network.

8 MEMBER CHARTIER: Mike Chartier,  
9 Intel.

10 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: I'm Mark  
11 McHenry with Shared Spectrum.

12 MEMBER KOLODZY: Paul Kolodzy,  
13 Independent.

14 MEMBER KUBIK: Rob Kubik, Samsung.

15 MEMBER SCHAUBACH: Kurt  
16 Schaubach, NRTC.

17 MEMBER POVELITES: Carl Povelites,  
18 AT&T.

19 MEMBER REED: Jeff Reed, Virginia  
20 Tech.

21 MEMBER DONOVAN: David Donovan,  
22 New York State Broadcasters Association.

1                   MEMBER REASER:   Rick Reaser,  
2     Raytheon.

3                   MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI:  Janice  
4     Obuchowsky, FTI and co-chair of the Two Way  
5     Sharing Working Group.

6                   MEMBER WARREN:  Jennifer Warren,  
7     Lockheed Martin.

8                   MR. HUSSEY:  Matthew Hussey, FCC.

9                   MR. STRICKLING:  Larry Strickling,  
10    NTIA.

11                  CHAIR ALDER:  And Larry Alder with  
12    Google.

13                  CHAIR GIBSON:  Okay.  Would folks  
14    on the phone state who you are and who you're  
15    with, just the members.  I hear you breathing.  
16    Is that Pepper?

17                  MEMBER PEPPER:  Yes.  Robert  
18    Pepper.

19                  CHAIR GIBSON:  Okay.  Anybody else  
20    out there?

21                  (No response.)

22                  CHAIR GIBSON:  Okay, and now

1 visitors right? No? Okay, cool. Okay,  
2 that's cool. I'm getting used to this. Now  
3 we'd like to recognize Matthew from the FCC.  
4 Matthew has a statement.

5 MR. HUSSEY: Typically, I'll be  
6 more in a listening mode, but I guess there  
7 were some concerns about the upcoming AWS-3  
8 auction and I'm supposed to read a statement,  
9 a disclaimer about prohibited communications.  
10 So it's a tad lengthy. It's only half a page,  
11 but that's the way OGC does.

12 So okay. Statement begins, it  
13 goes "The Commission's rule on prohibited  
14 communications is currently in effect for the  
15 upcoming AWS-3 auction. To ensure the  
16 competitiveness of the auction process, the  
17 Commission's rules prohibiting auction  
18 applicants for licenses in any of the same or  
19 overlapping geographic license areas from  
20 communicating with each other about bids,  
21 bidding strategies or settlements, unless such  
22 applicants have identified each other on their

1 short form applications as parties with whom  
2 they have entered into agreements.

3 "Auction applicants are advised to  
4 consult with their own counsel with any  
5 questions they may have about their  
6 participation in this or any other venue  
7 during the period in which the Commission's  
8 rule on prohibited communications is in  
9 effect, i.e., from the deadline for filing  
10 short form applications to the down payment  
11 deadline after the auction closes.

12 "In addition, to further help  
13 protect the integrity of the auction process,  
14 the FCC has advised federal agencies to not  
15 reveal non-public information that would have  
16 the effect of advantaging one bidder over  
17 another." Thank you.

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Any questions?

19 (Laughter.)

20 MR. HUSSEY: Please, no questions,  
21 because I can't answer them.

22 CHAIR GIBSON: Now it's Paige for



1 the NTIA Spectrum Update.

2 NTIA Spectrum Update

3 MS. ATKINS: Thank you. I'm very  
4 pleased to be here today, and I look forward  
5 to working with the CSMAC to ensure we're  
6 really thinking through our most critical  
7 spectrum issues, to include understanding our  
8 options and understanding the cost versus  
9 benefit of those options, so we can make  
10 better informed decisions. So I'm looking  
11 forward to that.

12 In previous meetings, a couple of  
13 the members have talked about us moving into  
14 a whole new world, a whole new spectrum world  
15 which we are, and we have to do that  
16 aggressively yet deliberately and carefully,  
17 so we don't create chaos in the process.

18 We're looking to the collective  
19 wisdom of this group, not only to provide us  
20 focused, practical, actionable  
21 recommendations, but to also ensure that we're  
22 focused on the right topics and the right

1 questions as we move forward.

2 So with that, I'll move into the  
3 spectrum update. I want to touch on a few  
4 things that have occurred since our last  
5 meeting, and I can't emphasize enough the  
6 significant progress we continue to make. I'm  
7 going to start with AWS-3, and everything I  
8 say was publicly available information. I'm  
9 sure most of you are aware of it already.

10 AWS-3 continues to move forward,  
11 as we all know. Earlier, the NTIA published  
12 the transition plans for the agency, as well  
13 as the DoD workbook and revisions to that  
14 workbook, and I believe that we have provided  
15 an unprecedented level of information for the  
16 potential bidders. So that's great, good  
17 news.

18 The NTIA and FCC also jointly  
19 published a public notice, a PN on the  
20 coordination procedures for the bands of the  
21 -- the federal bands, the 1695 to 1710  
22 megahertz, and 1755 and 1780 megahertz.

1 Subsequent to that, the FCC also published the  
2 AWS-3 auction procedures. We're moving down  
3 that process as we move toward the auction  
4 next month.

5 The progress largely was  
6 attributable to the great collaboration that  
7 has occurred, to include the trusted agent  
8 process led by the DoD, which helped us get or  
9 to reduce the coordination requirement that  
10 then fed the public notice that I mentioned  
11 earlier. So great progress, and again largely  
12 attributable to the collaboration that  
13 occurred.

14 Now I'll move to another band of  
15 interest, 3.5 gigahertz, and NTIA has  
16 implemented an initial pilot, spectrum  
17 monitoring pilot in 3.5 gigahertz that's our  
18 ITS facility in Boulder. As we move forward  
19 with the Measurement and Quantification  
20 Subcommittee, we're very interested in  
21 recommendations that help us understand how to  
22 assess value of spectrum monitoring, how to

1 optimize the resources that we might use to do  
2 that, to include the spectrum monitoring  
3 process, with the intent of how do we leverage  
4 Measurements and Quantification to make  
5 better policy decisions, as well as increased  
6 transparency to industry as we move forward  
7 with future sharing discussions and  
8 arrangements.

9 In addition, we continue  
10 collaboration efforts among FCC, NTIA, DoD and  
11 industry, to see how we can reduce the  
12 exclusion zones that were originally presented  
13 in the fast track report through enhanced  
14 technical modeling, and we're making progress  
15 in that area, good progress.

16 We also continue to make progress,  
17 though perhaps not as quickly, with the  
18 potential for sharing at five gigahertz  
19 between federal systems and unlicensed  
20 devices, and Karl talked about this at the  
21 last CSMAC meeting as well, and as a reminder  
22 that two bands currently that we're assessing

1 are 5350 to 5470 megahertz and 5850 to 5925  
2 megahertz.

3 We are participating in an FCC-led  
4 working group, to look at potential sharing  
5 options, particularly now focused on the lower  
6 band for potential options that we might be  
7 able to implement in the U.S., and actively  
8 still working, sharing studies internationally  
9 in preparation for a potential world radio  
10 conference agenda item for 2019, and working  
11 that for international acceptance, dependent  
12 upon the results of those sharing studies. So  
13 a lot of work in five gigahertz.

14 All of these activities, and I'll  
15 particularly emphasize the AWS-3 as well as  
16 the 3.5 gigahertz, all of these activities are  
17 providing great lessons learned for us, that  
18 we want to leverage and incorporate in future  
19 activities, particularly as we move to this  
20 new frontier of spectrum sharing.

21 Now NTIA and FCC also released a  
22 joint public notice around the Model City, and

1 think of this as a forum to demonstrate and  
2 evaluate advanced spectrum sharing techniques,  
3 very aligned with the PCAST recommendation for  
4 an urban test city.

5 We've gotten good public response  
6 supportive of the intent around spectrum  
7 innovation, technology development and  
8 demonstration, transition, as well as national  
9 level collaboration. We are working with the  
10 FCC to continue to evaluate those responses,  
11 so we can formulate a way ahead. So you'll be  
12 hearing more about that as we move forward.

13 The last specific item I want to  
14 mention is the wireless spectrum research and  
15 development workshop that's coming up, the  
16 WSRD for those familiar with the WSRD. This  
17 next workshop later this month that's going to  
18 be on the 21st of October will be focused on  
19 federal/non-federal data exchange in a broad  
20 context.

21 It's very similar to the questions  
22 that we have posed for spectrum management via

1 databases. Some of the similar questions, the  
2 WSRD focused on the research end, and  
3 developing and prioritizing a research agenda.  
4 However, the discussion and thoughts  
5 associated with their activity may be helpful  
6 to our own as well.

7 So the bottom line is the momentum  
8 continues, and a key factor to that has been  
9 the collaboration that we have had over some  
10 period of time, but particularly the last  
11 three months have been phenomenal in my  
12 opinion.

13 We see this collaboration, as  
14 Larry mentioned earlier, as an essential  
15 component to our strategy, and our ability to  
16 address some of these challenging issues we're  
17 going to face, especially as we focus on  
18 spectrum sharing in the future.

19 The CSMAC has been and will  
20 continue to be an essential element to our  
21 collaboration approach, and I look forward to  
22 hearing some of the initial feedback from the

1 members, in terms of how we can better  
2 leverage and augment our current collaboration  
3 activities to create a more sustainable and  
4 holistic method for collaboration in the  
5 future.

6 That's all I wanted to say. I did  
7 want to mention also, as we move into the  
8 Subcommittee presentations, I would be very  
9 interested in understanding the significant  
10 changes since the last update. Just that it  
11 will help us, I think, all understand the  
12 progress of the groups and where we're headed.

13 As I'm sure the co-chairs will  
14 probably reiterate, if you can give us an idea  
15 of where you think you're going to be in the  
16 February time frame for the next meeting, that  
17 would be very helpful as well. Any questions?

18 CHAIR GIBSON: I've got one. Can  
19 you talk about the National Spectrum  
20 Consortium and any role you're playing in  
21 that?

22 MS. ATKINS: So the consortium



1 that DoD is setting up, and it's actually  
2 contractually another transaction authority,  
3 an OTA vehicle. We have been engaged with DoD  
4 to follow their efforts, understand what  
5 they're doing, and potentially leverage them  
6 down the road.

7 It is an opportunity perhaps to  
8 further certain goals particularly related to  
9 spectrum-sharing and other technologies and  
10 techniques. But that is our role to date.  
11 There's going to be an industry day, I  
12 believe, coming up and we'll participate.

13 CHAIR GIBSON: All right, thanks.  
14 Any other questions, before we move on to the  
15 committee outbriefs?

16 (No response.)

17 CSMAC Subcommittee Reports

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, great.  
19 Thank, Paige. Let's go to the committee  
20 outbriefs. The first committee, and we'll go  
21 right down the list. So the first one is  
22 Enforcement, and Dale, that's you and Mark,

1 and I don't see Mark, so I think it's you.

2 MEMBER HATFIELD: How much time do  
3 we have?

4 (Laughter.)

5 CHAIR GIBSON: Plenty of time. I  
6 think about ten minutes, give or take.

7 MEMBER HATFIELD: Ten minutes,  
8 okay. I'll try.

9 CHAIR ALDER: Well, that doesn't  
10 mean we're not going to cut your mic off if  
11 you go over ten.

12 (Simultaneous speaking.)

13 Enforcement

14 MEMBER HATFIELD: One of the first  
15 times I came to D.C. to give a briefing, and  
16 I started with an apology and somebody said  
17 "You never start with an apology." But I'm  
18 going to break the rule today and start with  
19 an apology, that Mark was doing a lot of the  
20 heavy lifting on some of this. So I've been  
21 focusing almost entirely on the important  
22 straw man at the end of the report.

1                   So I'm not going to be able to do  
2                   as good a job, and moreover, we have some  
3                   missing people also on the subcommittee here  
4                   that I can't turn to.

5                   Anyway, we met three times, trying  
6                   to craft questions or responses to the  
7                   questions, the five questions that were posed.  
8                   If you remember, there were five questions and  
9                   we spent our time looking at those, and what  
10                  we did was we assigned the drafting  
11                  responsibility to pairs of individuals, and we  
12                  have complete draft responses that have been  
13                  supplied separately, and I would say be  
14                  careful on the website. I don't think we were  
15                  quite as clear as we could have been about  
16                  what I'm presenting here in the summary, and  
17                  which is contained in the actual report.

18                  So I've had some people say hey,  
19                  there's not much there, and what they were  
20                  looking at is the summary slides, not the  
21                  reports themselves. So I would call that to  
22                  your attention.

1                   One of the significant activities  
2 that we had is on September 23rd, we met with  
3 the leadership -- the new leadership of the  
4 Enforcement Bureau, and talked to them about  
5 frankly some of the things we were trying to  
6 do, and to look at what their capabilities  
7 were and perhaps would be in the future.

8                   As some of you may know, I've been  
9 working fairly closely with the Enforcement  
10 Bureau at the FCC, and I can say that they're  
11 fully aware of the challenges that we face in  
12 this shared spectrum, and hopefully we'll be  
13 addressing them sufficiently.

14                  Okay. Turning to Question 1, if  
15 you remember, any shared spectrum environment  
16 involving both federal and non-federal users,  
17 what types of sharing criteria would need to  
18 be specified in the FCC's ex ante regulations,  
19 and what can be said post-rulemaking, post-  
20 auction negotiating coordination agreements or  
21 other sharing arrangements.

22                  This is where I'm sort of stuck.

1 The two people who worked on those are Mark  
2 Crosby and Audrey Allison, and neither of them  
3 are here unless somebody snuck into the room  
4 that I'm not aware of. So let me just -- I'm  
5 simply just going to read what they said here.

6 Assumption: The FCC and the NTIA  
7 shall identify and report within the ex ante  
8 rules the majority of the operational and  
9 technical rules governing the sharing of  
10 government, federal government spectrum,  
11 including interference mitigation and  
12 enforcement processes, requires abundant  
13 clarity for incumbent government users and  
14 prospective commercial operators in advance of  
15 the commencement of any competitive bidding  
16 actions.

17 It's apparent that they are at the  
18 stage where they now identify certain critical  
19 subject areas which we'll be working on  
20 between now and the next meeting. Some of the  
21 critical subjects are the incumbent  
22 reconfiguration and expansion rights. You can

1 look at what's out there today, but that may  
2 not be what's out there tomorrow for all kinds  
3 of reasons.

4           The importance of the definition  
5 of the exclusion and coordination sound, and  
6 the dynamic sharing thereof; the spectrum  
7 access and occupancy rights is an important  
8 issue. Interference limits and tolerances;  
9 the powers of the SAS. We were just having  
10 some discussions this morning about the power  
11 of the SAS systems.

12           The importance, of course, of  
13 equipment standards, because a lot of this is  
14 ex ante type stuff that you do, in order to  
15 head off ex post interference things. Then  
16 dispute resolution processes.

17           Then a subject dear to my own  
18 heart. If we're going to do anything in  
19 Enforcement, you've got to have clearly  
20 defined definitions here. We can't, we just  
21 can't, in my opinion, have some sort of an  
22 amorphous discussion of what harmful

1 interference is.

2 How do you enforce something  
3 that's so amorphous, and that's one, as many  
4 of you know, I've been a pretty strong  
5 supporter of something like harms claim  
6 threshold or something like that is a more  
7 clear statement of what the reception limits  
8 should be and so forth. Questions? Please  
9 don't ask me. I'm insane.

10 (Laughter.)

11 MEMBER HATFIELD: Comments?

12 MS. ATKINS: So we asked the  
13 question around. It sounds like most of this  
14 is -- this is Paige Atkins, sorry.

15 It sounds like most of the  
16 recommendation is that you really need to  
17 define, and I'll embellish a little bit,  
18 everything up front, and I'm curious as to the  
19 thoughts in terms of what you could do post-  
20 rulemaking, post-auction from a coordination  
21 standpoint, or other elements.

22 MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes. I think

1 we're still in the early stages of trying to  
2 figure that. I mean the classic issue here,  
3 as all you know, is you know, how much money  
4 you spend ex ante. Paige is how much you have  
5 to spend ex post. Or you can make the trade  
6 off that way. You can say I'm not going to do  
7 much up front and rely entirely on ex post  
8 stuff.

9 I think that's to try to balance  
10 what we're trying to come up with. It's  
11 complicated, because you don't want to over-  
12 constrain the private sector. On the other  
13 hand, you want to make sure you have the hooks  
14 and so forth. You have to be able, if  
15 something bad goes wrong, you have the hooks  
16 in to be able to fix it, fix it ex post.  
17 Sorry about that. Any other?

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Karl.

19 MR. NEBBIA: Karl Nebbia, NTIA.

20 So, Dale, I think this is certainly the  
21 important idea. I think part of the question  
22 I have, sorry, based on my experience over the



1 last few years is that it generally seems that  
2 the inclination of the Commission has been to  
3 move away from more specification of what the  
4 rules would be.

5 So they're kind of going in the  
6 opposite direction, and I think if this is,  
7 you know, the voice of the CSMAC, it's  
8 important that it comes out clearly that  
9 you're really saying we need to -- we need to  
10 change that direction, because more and more  
11 we've been moving away from it.

12 I think the particular application  
13 in the context of federal agency concerns is,  
14 for instance, when we specify a technology-  
15 neutral approach, when all of the preparation  
16 for the regulatory decision was based on a  
17 particular technology, and then people start  
18 asking well, if we're not going to require  
19 that, what is our future situation, what will  
20 we have to deal with, and are there things you  
21 can put in these components that might  
22 actually require updating of the rules if

1 those types of things change.

2 So you still leave it as  
3 technologically neutral, but you put in some  
4 mechanism that allows for those rules to flex  
5 with the changing of the technology.

6 MEMBER HATFIELD: Thank you Karl,  
7 for your comment, that's - I understand  
8 exactly what you're saying. It goes back to  
9 this balance that we have to -- try to have to  
10 achieve.

11 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. Janice had  
12 her tent up and then we'll go to - Dennis,  
13 okay.

14 (Simultaneous speaking.)

15 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: So this is  
16 Janice Obuchowski. First off Dale, you're  
17 excessively modest. In terms of this  
18 particular topic, I'm not sure where we would  
19 be had you not started thinking as deeply as  
20 you have, both in the context here but also at  
21 the FCC, you know, two and a half or three  
22 years ago, maybe even longer. So thank you

1 for that.

2 Not surprisingly, because I am a  
3 bit of a defender of government spectrum  
4 access in some circumstances, I wanted to  
5 highlight a bit of a concern - and this is  
6 how old I'm getting.

7 I changed glasses to follow the  
8 meeting and, you know, there's a response to  
9 the question on shared spectrum environment  
10 saying, as an assumption, it was assumed that  
11 once the federal government band has been  
12 identified for sharing, that new federal  
13 government system sites would be prohibited,  
14 or are subject to post-rulemaking, post-  
15 auction negotiated coordination agreements.

16 I can certainly understand a  
17 concern about uncertainty. But I also have  
18 been concerned about an assumption that  
19 government requirements don't shift and  
20 technology solutions don't shift, just as  
21 commercial ones would.

22 So an assumption that new sites

1 would be prohibited, I think is one that might  
2 be dependent on the band involved, and then in  
3 terms of negotiating coordination agreements,  
4 well I'm sure that's the case. I mean any  
5 subsequent, you know, change in status is  
6 going to require that, but I'm not sure why  
7 that even is necessary to state, because the  
8 same onus would also depend if commercial guys  
9 came into a band and, you know, proposed  
10 something new.

11 But anyway, there is an assumption  
12 there as to new government identifications,  
13 and I'm not sure where that ends. I think it  
14 needs to be pretty carefully circumscribed  
15 because a lot of government applications are  
16 developing as quickly as the technology is as  
17 well.

18 Then I guess there was one other  
19 sort of observation I had, which was there's  
20 a lot of good information in this about  
21 coordination zones, etcetera, all the data  
22 required. I guess one of the things that

1 you've thought about a lot Dale, but I'm not  
2 sure how much -- how far we've gotten is what  
3 kind of data needs to be developed, not just  
4 for coordination but also for enforcement.

5 So much of this is dependent on  
6 good faith. We've always done that in  
7 spectrum management but, you know, I think in  
8 the new world of much, much more fulsome  
9 sharing, enforcement has got to be ironed out  
10 very carefully, which you've advocated for.

11 MEMBER HATFIELD: Thank you.  
12 We're spending an awful lot of time  
13 unfortunately.

14 CHAIR GIBSON: I think Dennis is  
15 next. I just wanted -- this is a big one and  
16 we're on the first question. We're ahead of  
17 schedule, and that's good, but I want to move  
18 us along and not get too bogged down. So  
19 Dennis and then Janice, put your table tent  
20 down. Let's go to Dennis, and I think I'll  
21 work with the rest of them.

22 MEMBER ROBERSON: Okay. Dennis

1 Roberson from Illinois Tech. I wanted to be  
2 responsive to Karl's comment about the  
3 direction of the FCC. I think the FCC, having  
4 had the experience with the Clipper Chip way  
5 back when, is very disinclined to be involved  
6 with specific implementations.

7 But the conceptual side is, I  
8 think, something that the FCC is pushing  
9 strongly for, things like the interference  
10 limits, harm claim threshold is something that  
11 I think the FCC is embracing. I think other  
12 areas, having actually sat with the Chairman  
13 this morning, talking about exactly this  
14 topic, he's very strongly in favor of having  
15 solutions and requirements, as long as they  
16 don't have implementations for those  
17 requirements.

18 So set the requirements, let  
19 innovation occur that meets the requirements  
20 for functionality or for capability, but not  
21 specific implementation. So I think that's  
22 kind of the balance point that fits around the

1 question that you raised, and I think it  
2 applies very much to enforcement.

3 CHAIR GIBSON: Do you want to add  
4 anything to that Dale?

5 MEMBER HATFIELD: No, no. I think  
6 --

7 CHAIR GIBSON: I think Jennifer  
8 was next. Is that right? If not, you can  
9 shoot me.

10 MEMBER WARREN: I won't. Jennifer  
11 Warren --

12 CHAIR GIBSON: Then Michael, then  
13 Paul -- then Paul, then Michael and then Jeff.

14 MEMBER WARREN: So I had a  
15 question that came up that I wanted to ask  
16 Dennis. When you said implementation, did you  
17 mean specifying the means of implementing that  
18 requirement or I just -- I wasn't sure. When  
19 you said the Chairman didn't want  
20 implementation.

21 MEMBER ROBERSON: No, no, no, and  
22 I think I used him because I just met with him

1 this morning. But I think it's generic with  
2 the FCC.

3 MEMBER WARREN: It's relevant.

4 MEMBER ROBERSON: The specific  
5 implementation. I don't think anyone wants to  
6 see, and forget the fact that I was with the  
7 Chairman this morning. But I don't think  
8 anyone wants to see the requirement for a  
9 specific fixed implementation, given that  
10 technology keeps moving and keeps surprising  
11 all of us.

12 But having requirements for  
13 functionality is the key, and then allowing  
14 for -- because there's a requirement for  
15 functionality, but I mean it's tricky  
16 business. Make sure that the requirement  
17 doesn't prohibit evolution off the base, but  
18 that there is a baseline set of required  
19 capabilities that are embodied in support of  
20 enforcement and support of other things as  
21 well.

22 MEMBER WARREN: Okay. I just



1 wanted to make sure I understood  
2 implementation is specific methods, as opposed  
3 to -- okay.

4 MEMBER ROBERSON: Right.

5 MEMBER WARREN: Can I -- that was  
6 just a side question that came up after  
7 Dennis' intervention. The point I wanted to  
8 bring up was in the system reconfiguration and  
9 expansion rights. While Janice's comments  
10 focused on the expansion of sites, this kind  
11 of goes back to the point Karl made, which is  
12 flexibility.

13 The flexibility that commercial  
14 carriers enjoy to evolve their systems is also  
15 the evolution of government systems to the  
16 next state of the art. If they don't have  
17 that flexibility and the R&D and innovation  
18 that's being done in the United States can't  
19 be brought to those systems, that's a loss.

20 So we have to figure out a way  
21 that the innovation that's going on in that  
22 sector isn't lost, and that is kind of just

1 stranded, if you like. So I'd like to bring  
2 that into the discussion, absent the next  
3 Subcommittee discussion. Thank you.

4 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay thanks,  
5 Jennifer. Let's go to Paul and then Mike and  
6 then Jeff.

7 MEMBER KOLODZY: Okay. My one --  
8 Dale, one of the issues --

9 CHAIR GIBSON: Paul Kolodzy.

10 MEMBER KOLODZY: Paul Kolodzy,  
11 sorry. Dale, you came up with, you know, were  
12 discussing about all the different variables  
13 you want to measure or define or whatever.  
14 One thing you may want to consider, and I  
15 think this goes a little bit to where Karl was  
16 going also, is there is a longevity or a  
17 temporal aspect to this, and maybe you need to  
18 actually put that explicitly, because  
19 architectures change.

20 What I see in a lot of this is --  
21 and I haven't brought this up to the Committee  
22 yet, because I'm just trying to get my hands

1 around it. But architectures and how the  
2 government architectures are changing and how  
3 the civilian architectures are changing over  
4 time actually will impact a lot of these  
5 variables.

6 If you have dense pack, depending  
7 upon if you're urban, if you're rural, where  
8 they're actually operational, what kind of  
9 pace is actually trying to be used, all have  
10 an impact to those variables that you're  
11 trying to define.

12 So therefore I think we have to be  
13 careful and one thing that I remember many  
14 years ago we talked about, or one of us talked  
15 about, which is what is the temporal nature of  
16 this information, and is it five years, is it  
17 seven years, is it ten years?

18 But there is a limitation, and  
19 when you're talking about allocations going on  
20 and then assignments, and assignments that  
21 actually can be renewed ad infinitum, okay,  
22 then that time frame actually becomes an

1 important aspect.

2 Maybe that's something that needs  
3 to be discussed, as to the time frames  
4 associated with renewals and how they impact  
5 associated agreements that are made in these  
6 kind of systems.

7 MEMBER HATFIELD: Thank you.

8 CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks Paul. Mike.

9 MEMBER CHARTIER: Mike Chartier.  
10 Dale, with regards to the equipment standards,  
11 these ex ante regulations, are you thinking --  
12 were you thinking about commercial devices and  
13 something other than a listen before talk, or  
14 are you more thinking about the unlicensed  
15 devices, and are you necessarily then assuming  
16 they're going to be, you know, connected  
17 devices which, you know, mandate connectivity  
18 standards and that type of thing, in order to  
19 have the kill switch, I guess, that you're  
20 envisioning there.

21 MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes. If I  
22 understand your question, the focus -- the

1 focus is on making sure the device that has to  
2 be able to do something really is capable of  
3 doing it. So that - or, that it's not easily  
4 modifiable. That's the other thing we've had  
5 experience with, you know, is where a device  
6 will go through the type of further processed,  
7 and then be modified in the field or  
8 something.

9 So the idea is that in the --  
10 during that equipment certification, that  
11 stage, to make sure that it's hard to change  
12 them, that they really do function as they're  
13 supposed to do, that if they have a kill  
14 switch, that the kill switch works reliably  
15 and that sort of thing. Is that -- am I  
16 addressing your --

17 MEMBER CHARTIER: Yes. So are you  
18 looking for something more robust than the STR  
19 rules that we have now in place?

20 MEMBER HATFIELD: Boy, we've had a  
21 lot of -- I got to be careful here. I keep  
22 getting my advisory committee hats mixed up.

1 Yes, there's been a lot of discussion over  
2 that very topic.

3 CHAIR GIBSON: Keep going Dale.

4 MEMBER HATFIELD: No. There's  
5 been a lot of -- that's, you know, a very good  
6 point, and there's a lot of discussion going  
7 on and I'm not sure we have a conclusion yet.

8 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, thanks Dale,  
9 and then Jeff.

10 MEMBER REED: Yes. Jeff Reed.  
11 This is Jeff Reed. I just had a quick comment.  
12 One of the things that I thought should be  
13 included in this is the discussion on privacy  
14 issues, because it calls for identification of  
15 transmitters as well as classification. I  
16 think that will make some people nervous,  
17 particularly if we don't address it up front.  
18 So that would be my recommendation.

19 MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes. Everything  
20 dropping to the straw man that I put at the  
21 end. That was one of the things that's very  
22 clear. As soon as I talked about even the

1 collection of IT information, things like  
2 that, immediately say oh, you know. There's  
3 obvious privacy issues.

4 Here again is the other trade-off,  
5 because to me, we have a precious resource  
6 here that we need to protect. We have  
7 precious national interests that we need to  
8 protect. Therefore, on the Enforcement side  
9 we need some hooks to be able to find the bad  
10 guys and get them shut down.

11 On the other hand, the more  
12 information we have about being able to shut  
13 down quickly a specific person, that obviously  
14 raises -- really, it raises some due process  
15 issues too, some other things like that. But  
16 it really raises privacy issues. So that is  
17 almost above my pay grade at this point.

18 I think I can point out -- we can  
19 point out in our stuff what those trade-offs  
20 are. But those go to, I think, what we're  
21 about as a country, you know, what kind of  
22 trade-off you're going to make there, because

1       you probably can't have both.

2                    You can't have absolute certainty  
3       that I can shut down Janice when I want to and  
4       get her the freedom to go where she wants to  
5       go without being tracked every step of the  
6       way.

7                    MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI:  I won't go far  
8       at this stage.

9                    (Laughter.)

10                   MEMBER HATFIELD:  Since I just had  
11       my knee replaced, I had to slow down there for  
12       a while too  -

13                   CHAIR GIBSON:  Okay.  That took 25  
14       minutes, and that's just one of five  
15       questions.  So at this pace, we're going to  
16       get out by Christmastime.  So I'd like to move  
17       us along a little bit.  So let me suggest  
18       something.  Rather than Dale going through  
19       every page, has everybody read the document?  
20       I see heads nodding, okay.

21                    So let's go by question by  
22       question, and see what comments we have on



1 each question. Then we can move it along. So  
2 let's go on Question 2. Dale, do you have --  
3 Mariam, are you going to handle that?

4 MEMBER SOROND: I had 2 -

5 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. So who's  
6 Question 2?

7 MEMBER DONOVAN: I had 2.

8 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, go ahead  
9 David. So I need feedback on David on  
10 Question 2. Anything you want to highlight  
11 David, first of all?

12 MEMBER DONOVAN: Just a couple of  
13 things.

14 CHAIR GIBSON: David Donovan.

15 MEMBER DONOVAN: David Donovan.

16 In looking at the enforcement question as to  
17 who would actually enforce, you run into a,  
18 and all of us understand this, a clear  
19 jurisdictional and deep perhaps separation of  
20 powers issue between the FCC and NTIA.

21 Government entities don't want the  
22 FCC. There are issues about whether they can

1 enforce and the flip side, if you're getting  
2 involved with commercial entities and there  
3 are issues, NTIA doesn't have the  
4 jurisdiction.

5           So rather than getting involved in  
6 a massive and potentially long-term battle,  
7 one way was to shift the concept towards a  
8 more contractual model, and what we're looking  
9 at is a two-layered model. First would be a  
10 revised memorandum of understanding between  
11 NTIA and the FCC.

12           Now we do have one back in 2003  
13 that was drafted. It generalized the spectrum  
14 coordination model. It spins off of a statute  
15 that was passed in 1993, which requires NTIA  
16 and the FCC to get together for spectrum  
17 coordination purposes.

18           But that -- on every day, I know  
19 Karl and I know NTIA are talking with the FCC.  
20 But I think from an enforcement perspective,  
21 transparency and certainty, particularly as we  
22 go forward, would be important. So what the

1 Subcommittee is looking at, we've had several  
2 meetings on this, is really a two-step  
3 process.

4 One, for the FCC and NTIA to enter  
5 into a far more detailed memorandum of  
6 understanding regarding the spectrum  
7 expectations and rights and requirements, in  
8 general, for all spectrum that's going to be  
9 shared between federal and commercial  
10 entities.

11 But more importantly a second  
12 level, and that is a spectrum -- a memorandum  
13 of understanding or an agreement that would be  
14 entered between the end users. Now we see  
15 this happening in two areas already, one in  
16 the 2025 to the 2010 band. I know the  
17 broadcasters are working with the Department  
18 of Defense, because they're sharing BAS  
19 spectrum. They're sharing that spectrum as  
20 well.

21 And Jennifer, you were aware of  
22 what was going in some of the satellite areas

1 as well.

2 MEMBER WARREN: And it was an  
3 agreement or an approach that's being, I  
4 guess, agreed to between NTIA and -- Jennifer  
5 Warren -- between the NTIA and FCC on how to  
6 implement regulatory parity between federal  
7 earth stations and commercial earth stations  
8 that are accessing commercial satellite  
9 systems.

10 So they currently both -- they  
11 have different status, and to make them equal,  
12 one of the things that's been explored and  
13 pretty much agreed to, I think, by both  
14 agencies is that NTIA would in fact enforce  
15 the Part 25 rules on the federal earth  
16 stations, that would seek to operate on a  
17 parity basis with the commercial earth  
18 stations.

19 That's a new and novel approach,  
20 and one that the satellite industry agreed  
21 with as an approach, as a general matter. So  
22 again, a model to consider, and we're doing

1 more research on that as we go forward.

2 MEMBER DONOVAN: I think the key  
3 part to this is you can work this at the  
4 conceptual level. The tough part is putting  
5 meat on the bones. So for example, in an MOU  
6 between NTIA and the FCC, what would be the  
7 basic provisions?

8 Well it would seem, just to give  
9 you some examples, is that perhaps including  
10 in there an arbitration provision, a provision  
11 regarding fast track interference resolution,  
12 a dispute resolution process, the classic  
13 enforcement things that one looks to.

14 Then when you get down to the  
15 specific MOU between the entities that are  
16 sharing, those provisions would have to be  
17 basically consistent with the overall  
18 parameter, the umbrella that's been laid out  
19 between the FCC and NTIA, but you may want  
20 something very specific.

21 For example, interference dispute  
22 resolution. In some instances, that may need

1 to be resolved with a shot clock of 24 hours.  
2 In other types of sharing entities, perhaps 48  
3 hours or some longer period would suffice.  
4 Those are very sharing-specific type things  
5 that really are best left to the entities that  
6 are actually going to be doing the sharing.

7 The ultimate goal of this is to  
8 get, essentially, parallel enforcement  
9 provisions, so that the entity, the federal  
10 entity is living by generalized -- living by  
11 provisions that NTIA is going to enforce, and  
12 that the commercial entity is living by the  
13 same provisions that the FCC would enforce.

14 Now you know, we will admit that  
15 the devil really is in the details of laying  
16 this out, and obviously, we would like some  
17 input from the full committee.

18 But that's where, at least  
19 conceptually, that we're going, rather than  
20 trying to figure out jurisdictional issues  
21 where the FCC reaches across the table and  
22 starts enforcing in the federal area, or vice-

1       versa, which get politically very difficult,  
2       will take an awful lot of time, and frankly,  
3       we just don't have the time, I think, to wait.  
4       We really need to try to resolve this and get  
5       it forward.

6                   MEMBER HATFIELD:   This is Dale  
7       Hatfield.  A comment, of course.  I shouldn't  
8       play lawyer, but to question the contract.  
9       Who enforces the contract?  So if an MOU is  
10      like a contract, we still have -- this is a  
11      real challenge.

12                   How do you resolve a dispute  
13      between the government and the private sector,  
14      for example, or between agencies and who is  
15      the ultimate dispute resolution?  Hopefully  
16      that wouldn't happen very often.

17                   MEMBER DONOVAN:  I think what it  
18      does, Dale, you're absolutely right.  But I  
19      think that there have been, you know, there  
20      are obviously government contracting issues  
21      that go on all the time, and a private sector  
22      cutting an arrangement or a deal with a

1 federal government agency over spectrum would  
2 certainly have an enforceability, that  
3 component to it.

4           Hopefully, if the bad actor were  
5 the commercial entity, the FCC would be first  
6 able to enforce it. If you have parallel  
7 provisions in an MOU, the NTIA would be able  
8 to enforce over the federal agency. The key  
9 is that both are living under the same sets of  
10 rules.

11           At some point, obviously you have  
12 to do appellate processes if it gets that far.  
13 But at least your first layer of enforcement  
14 should work, with both agencies exercising the  
15 jurisdiction that they have under statute.

16           MEMBER HATFIELD: I didn't mean to  
17 sound critical at all.

18           MEMBER DONOVAN: No, no, no, no.  
19 We've wrestled with this question all summer,  
20 and I think as we said on our conference call,  
21 it is a very difficult question to try to  
22 grapple with.



1 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. Thanks,  
2 David. Any questions? Karl.

3 MR. NEBBIA: Sorry. Just  
4 wondering if that involved federal agencies  
5 being subject to fines and so on and part of  
6 the process. That was one question. The  
7 other thing I just wanted to ask is your notes  
8 for Question 2 indicated that you didn't  
9 contemplate enforcement in dynamic sharing.

10 MEMBER DONOVAN: No.

11 MR. NEBBIA: This is Karl Nebbia,  
12 sorry.

13 MEMBER DONOVAN: No. I think  
14 frankly, and that was probably just poor  
15 wording in the slide, what it was is that the  
16 original 1993 statute -- so I drafted this  
17 slide, I can say that -- the original 1993  
18 statute, which I can look at, contemplates  
19 sharing.

20 But the sharing at the time really  
21 was in the context of separate allocations, in  
22 which I'm auctioning, you know, adjacent

1 spectrum to the federal government and to the  
2 FCC, and the need to coordinate.

3 That was far different than the  
4 dynamic situation that we're in now, and  
5 that's all that bullet meant.

6 MR. NEBBIA: I'm chuckling here,  
7 because I sent a desperate email, what does  
8 that mean?

9 MEMBER DONOVAN: Right, right.

10 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. Any other  
11 questions on this one?

12 (No response.)

13 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. Mariam, can  
14 you move it along?

15 MEMBER SOROND: Yes, sure. Mariam  
16 Sorond. I'm just going to highlight something  
17 really quickly about Question 3, and that is  
18 that the responses are general at this stage,  
19 and that is because the question is really  
20 asking, what additional tools? Therefore,  
21 I've reached out to the NTIA to get an  
22 understanding of what existing tools there

1 are, so we can then properly answer this  
2 question and maybe some tools need  
3 modifications or maybe there will be a subset  
4 of tools. So apologies in advance about the  
5 general responses. That's all. Thank you.

6 CHAIR GIBSON: Thank you. Boy,  
7 you get a gold star. Okay Rick. Oh no Karl.  
8 Karl had his hand up.

9 MR. NEBBIA: Karl Nebbia. Yes. I  
10 think possibly a little bit of clarification  
11 needs to be provided, I think, to the  
12 question. The emphasis in our mind, in  
13 writing this question, were the -- was the  
14 word consumer.

15 So what we were really asking here  
16 is once you inject consumers, as opposed to  
17 when Dale and I both first started working in  
18 this business, everybody that did radio work  
19 was pretty much a professional, except  
20 amateurs and so on, of course, who were  
21 schooled in this.

22 But nowadays, you know, everybody

1 and his brother carries a radio device with  
2 them, and we've created a whole new  
3 environment, where we've got rules on paper,  
4 but the consumer, my mom and dad, wouldn't  
5 understand them to begin with.

6 So we now have a -- we have kind  
7 of a politicized environment, where those  
8 people either get interference or they're  
9 causing interference, and how do we treat  
10 that? We certainly don't want the FCC to show  
11 up at my mom's door, saying we want to take  
12 away your such and such a device that you've  
13 bought at the local store, because it's  
14 somehow breaking the rules.

15 So for us, the emphasis to the  
16 question was injecting the consumer -- things  
17 being in the consumer's hands. How does that  
18 change the enforcement issue and in our  
19 context, the tools we have right now is you  
20 say well, there's - on your Part 15 device.

21 There's a very, very small, you  
22 know, set of words here that Janice has to get

1 out her special glasses for, and you know, to  
2 try to read what that says. Then once they  
3 read it, they say well, what does that mean to  
4 me? Because we've even had people calling  
5 congressmen because of the garage door thing,  
6 where there were clear rules written.

7 CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks, Karl.  
8 Rick.

9 MEMBER REASER: Rick Reaser, and  
10 you may be - sort of, answer a little bit of  
11 my question.

12 CHAIR GIBSON: And you might want  
13 to borrow the mic - yes.

14 MEMBER REASER: I guess what I  
15 was going to say about tools, the real tool is  
16 the process, because we get hit for this all  
17 the time. We get calls from people,  
18 especially FAA, our favorite agency, all the  
19 time at my office, and they call.

20 So a lot of it is the process. So  
21 we have processes at our company where if you  
22 have interference, you can fill out a thing.

1 We have a form you fill out and they come to  
2 us and we go resolve it. I think your biggest  
3 tool is having a process that everybody  
4 understands, and then at that point, then you  
5 can go figure out what you do with it.

6 Because it's not just technical  
7 tools. A lot of times, we can resolve stuff  
8 with phone calls, and that's our biggest tool,  
9 is pretty much the phone and email right now,  
10 because people report stuff. That would be my  
11 little comment about that.

12 CHAIR GIBSON: All right, thanks.  
13 Mariam.

14 MEMBER SOROND: Just -- Mariam  
15 Sorond. Just a quick question back to Karl.  
16 So this consumer would be part of the share of  
17 the spectrum that has the government users?  
18 So we're still looking from that perspective.  
19 So then it would still -- so there's no  
20 emphasis on additional.

21 Should we just ignore the  
22 additional and just start from scratch on what

1 that is, or can we get some guidance back from  
2 the NTIA on that?

3 MR. NEBBIA: Yes. This is Karl  
4 Nebbia. Once again, I think the idea of  
5 additional tools, as Rick said, the tools can  
6 be processes as opposed to analytical methods.  
7 So that when we have these cases that come up,  
8 how do we, you know, how do we deal with it  
9 other than, you know, once again you can point  
10 them to a particular set of rules that they  
11 don't understand.

12 But I think providing guidance  
13 back for how to deal with the public  
14 orientation of the current communication-  
15 sharing world, I think, is what we're looking  
16 for.

17 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. Anything  
18 more on this? All right. Move to Question 4  
19 and Dale, since Tom's not here, does he need  
20 to brief that or can we -- everybody said  
21 they've read this.

22 MEMBER HATFIELD: Okay. He and I

1 have actually been working fairly close  
2 together. But I'm prepared to try to answer  
3 questions --

4 CHAIR GIBSON: So let's go  
5 straight to questions on four, if you don't  
6 mind, because I think everybody's read this.  
7 Four deals with the question of how do you  
8 quickly find interference and shut it down?  
9 Did you want to highlight any of that?

10 MEMBER HATFIELD: Just that we  
11 sometimes don't make it clear enough, that  
12 there are two situations. If you're getting  
13 interference now at DCA, there's sudden  
14 interference, you're suddenly getting, you  
15 know, the rules are trying to fix that.

16 They're different than when the  
17 interference level is beginning to increase in  
18 some military installation, and you've got  
19 time to remedy it. We can do all our sort of  
20 engineering, and those are two different  
21 issues.

22 So the way Tom and I tried to



1 write up this question was he would take the  
2 what do you do when it's an immediate safety  
3 of licensed property situation, versus where  
4 it looks like we may have done the propagation  
5 model wrong, and we're getting a little bit  
6 more interference than what we expected.

7 Those are sort of different. The  
8 time frames for those two are different.

9 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. Thank you  
10 for that clarification. Jennifer.

11 MEMBER WARREN: Sorry. I do have  
12 a question.

13 CHAIR GIBSON: Questions are cool.

14 MEMBER WARREN: Jennifer Warren.

15 So I guess to you, Dale. Defining harmful  
16 interference. When I read that section and I  
17 read the last line, which is the Subcommittee  
18 would suggest, it looks like it's suggesting  
19 that there should be a stand-alone definition  
20 of harmful interference for federal users.

21 I'm assuming, or at least that's  
22 how I'm reading it, that what we're really

1 talking about there, it wouldn't be unique to  
2 that -- to the federal users. I mean if we're  
3 defining harmful interference up front, it's  
4 a standard that may have more applicability  
5 than just to federal users.

6 Typically, there may be more than  
7 one type of federal use in a band. So there  
8 wouldn't be a single definition if it's -- I  
9 mean are we talking about something that would  
10 be to every specific use in the band and a  
11 different definition? I have a couple of  
12 questions about that.

13 MEMBER HATFIELD: That's really a  
14 good - it goes to the harms claim threshold  
15 reception limit, and the way I envision it, if  
16 you're on a military base and there are  
17 signals, interfering signals that are  
18 impinging on that, what is the level of  
19 interference that you have to be able to  
20 withstand?

21 That makes it objective. What the  
22 different services are in there, that's what

1 we have to do in these, working out what the  
2 harm claim threshold should be. That's the  
3 chance to bring that into effect.

4 In other words, you've got some  
5 very sensitive stuff. You've got some less  
6 sensitive stuff. Then we would focus at that  
7 point on protecting that most sensitive --  
8 that most sensitive application.

9 MEMBER WARREN: So just a follow-  
10 up. That's helpful. So given that exercises  
11 can change significantly at a range, right,  
12 different composition, different platforms,  
13 different networks, etcetera.

14 So there would be that claims,  
15 that harm threshold for the aggregate, for the  
16 individual components of that exercise,  
17 because obviously the tolerances could vary  
18 significantly depending upon what role each --

19 I think it's very complicated to  
20 have a single for something that's going on in  
21 a range and exercise and say there's a single  
22 harms threshold, because it might be felt very

1 differently. I think there's a lot of levels  
2 to this concept. I'm not --

3 MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes.

4 MEMBER WARREN: I'm not expecting  
5 - is that correct, I guess?

6 MEMBER HATFIELD: The reason I'm  
7 hesitating here is the Question 5 then deals  
8 with the situation where you have multiple,  
9 multiple, multiple interference. So that's  
10 the way we sort of divided it up in parts.

11 CHAIR GIBSON: Then let's go to  
12 five.

13 (Laughter.)

14 MEMBER WARREN: That's  
15 interferers, not the recipient of the  
16 interference.

17 CHAIR GIBSON: I hear you.

18 MEMBER WARREN: Okay. I just  
19 think it's something that we need to have a  
20 further dialogue on.

21 CHAIR GIBSON: Well you know,  
22 there's a lot of baked into this

1                   MEMBER WARREN: Absolutely.

2                   CHAIR GIBSON: - set of  
3 recommendations. So I want to give it time  
4 but there's six others to deal with today, and  
5 they're not all as weighty as this.

6                   But I am mindful of just trying to  
7 move us along. So let's keep on this one.  
8 Jennifer, did you get your question

9                   MEMBER WARREN: No, I'm good.

10                  CHAIR GIBSON: -- you're cool.  
11 Thank you. Okay. Any other questions on  
12 four? All right five, which has got like ten  
13 pages.

14                  MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes. I confess  
15 I got a little bit frustrated, because a lot  
16 of the conversations were sort of in very  
17 general terms. I think we need to do more  
18 than just general stuff. We begin to need --  
19 I'm a systems engineer and operations research  
20 type guy, and I tend to think well, we've got  
21 to look at the overall systems problem and how  
22 we're going to do enforcement, interference

1 resolution and enforcement in this very  
2 different environment that we're facing now.

3 So I actually come up with, here,  
4 a straw man, and if you look up the dictionary  
5 definition of the straw man, it means, you  
6 know, it's exactly that. It has -- it could  
7 all be wrong. It's a conversation-starter.

8 Certain parts of it I may be  
9 technically all wet, that you can't do that  
10 technically, or you can't do it economically.  
11 So there may be all kinds of constraints that  
12 prevents it. But I thought it was important  
13 to get something on the table. Is this how it  
14 might work in a broader context?

15 I would point you then to the last  
16 page, which has this little diagram, and I'll  
17 wrap up quickly, I promise you. I see four  
18 sort of --

19 MEMBER ROBERSON: It's not the  
20 last page.

21 MEMBER HATFIELD: Oh, I'm sorry.  
22 This is a diagram that sort of shows the

1 different elements that are going to be  
2 involved as we look forward. You've got the  
3 FCC existing -- FCC's existing monitoring  
4 enforcement capabilities. You've got the  
5 commercially operated SAS system or systems,  
6 okay, that have a role.

7           You've got the individual federal  
8 agencies that are making their own  
9 measurements. In fact, I heard about at Fort  
10 Huachuca, for example, the FAA is making its  
11 measurements. You've got the NTIA monitoring  
12 now, which I understand they've made a couple  
13 of installations on so they're collecting  
14 information now.

15           Then of course you've got the  
16 wireless service providers, who may be  
17 collecting interference information as well.  
18 So the notion is how do we get these different  
19 systems to talk to each other.

20           Maybe there's a system here we  
21 don't need. I'm not even advocating, and then  
22 of course the questions of, you know, who's

1 going to pay for this and so forth.

2 But just to give you a quick  
3 example, you've got the agency, the incumbent  
4 making measurements and sees interference, and  
5 okay, you've got to resolve and try to figure  
6 out is this my own? Am I interfering with  
7 myself? Is this interference that's been  
8 pulled by the SAS operator and I know about,  
9 or is this some other interference that is --  
10 we don't know.

11 If it's -- that, it seems to me,  
12 called back to the FCC and it's stuff that's  
13 in there, okay -- the process is different,  
14 and then the question is how these networks  
15 talk to each other and the sort of things that  
16 you would want.

17 For example, in that case I'm  
18 getting interference, I may want to go to the  
19 SAS system as sort of a giant log book and say  
20 who was on the air at this particular time  
21 when I observed interference? But here again,  
22 there has to be communications among these



1 different elements, and they have to have  
2 different degrees of power.

3           Then the other example we touched  
4 on earlier, is okay now I've identified. I'm  
5 pretty sure that it's a particular type of  
6 device that's causing the interference. Now  
7 when I issue the order to shut off those types  
8 and under what conditions can I shut them off?

9           This goes to the -- what the SAS  
10 operator, what they put that it's capable of,  
11 and also what equipment, of course, what  
12 measurements they're making. But anyway,  
13 there's a tremendous -- for the wizard.  
14 There's a tremendous amount of question about  
15 data compatibility here, because I'm seeing  
16 interference, you're seeing interference and  
17 we want to cooperate.

18           But you define signal levels  
19 different than I do. You make your  
20 measurements different than I do, and we end  
21 up with a mess. So I think sort of a  
22 recommendation on policy is the government has

1 to be spending more time now and making sure  
2 that there's consistency across these  
3 different systems that are all very heavily  
4 enforced appropriately.

5 Here again, I'm using the term  
6 enforcement too much. Of course, perhaps,  
7 preface my remarks, is interference resolution  
8 and enforcement, I've have been told, a lot of  
9 this is resolved and formulated by people at  
10 the --

11 CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks Dale.

12 MEMBER HATFIELD: Sorry.

13 CHAIR GIBSON: No, that's okay.  
14 There's a lot in this one.

15 MEMBER HATFIELD: I'm really  
16 anxious to get -- really, really anxious to  
17 get comments.

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Any questions?  
19 It's okay. I'm not trying to shut it down.

20 MS. ATKINS: Paige Atkins with  
21 NTIA. A general comment related to this  
22 discussion, as well as potentially applicable

1 to the other areas. I appreciate what you've  
2 laid out here, Dale, and particularly  
3 identifying the assumptions that you have made  
4 going in. I'll go back to my opening remarks,  
5 where I use the word practical in terms of as  
6 we look at potential recommendations, and as  
7 we define underlying assumptions for certain  
8 recommendations, it would be helpful,  
9 particularly if some are not as practical as  
10 others, we have an idea of the sensitivity  
11 associated with those assumptions to the  
12 recommendations that you're providing, to help  
13 us better understand the risk associated with  
14 that.

15 MEMBER HATFIELD: Well, it may not  
16 be practical now, but with additional work by  
17 DARPA, they might become --

18 MS. ATKINS: Thank you.

19 CHAIR GIBSON: Karl.

20 MR. NEBBIA: Karl Nebbia. Just a  
21 couple of notes, Dale. First, at least I see  
22 an assumption here that in this context of

1 aggregate interference issues, there is this  
2 assumption that there is an SAS involved in  
3 the process, which I'm not sure is certainly  
4 going to be the case in many situations.

5 Also, at least as I see in the  
6 writing, maybe not so much here in the  
7 briefing material, it appears to me that  
8 there's some expectation of an NTIA monitoring  
9 capability that almost appears to be anywhere,  
10 any time, which at this point we have a system  
11 out in Boulder that we can call in when we  
12 need it.

13 But it's not as if the Federal  
14 Government is capable of deploying a  
15 monitoring system that generally tracks like  
16 aggregate issues. I think for us, the  
17 critical question here regarding aggregate  
18 interference is we're doing a lot of work  
19 right now, doing analysis leading to sharing  
20 environments, where a key component of the  
21 analysis is how many users are going to be out  
22 there.

1                   Based on the numbers that industry  
2 gives us, and I have to admit there's always  
3 a wrestling that goes on between the industry  
4 projection of numbers for how many millions of  
5 people are going to use their devices. Then  
6 when you start talking about interference, it  
7 kind of gets scaled back to well, the reality  
8 is we're only expecting, you know, this many  
9 and so on.

10                   But we go through a calculation,  
11 an analytical method to determine how many  
12 users we're going to include in our analysis.  
13 Therefore, the rules we set work with that  
14 assumption in mind. The problem gets to be if  
15 in the end, industry's much more successful  
16 than with projected and predicted in those  
17 analyses.

18                   We have an aggregate problem that,  
19 you know, wasn't dealt with. I think part of  
20 the question, certainly from federal agencies'  
21 standpoint, is how do we deal with that kind  
22 of situation, where it's due to the success of

1 the users and the success of the companies  
2 deploying systems create an aggregate  
3 environment where we find interference.

4 We can't find one person, we can't  
5 identify one user. How do we deal with that?

6 MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes, my intention  
7 here was to directly address that, because if  
8 -- here again, just use a military base sort  
9 of thing -- the signals coming across that  
10 boundary exceed the interference threshold,  
11 then what you would tell the SAS operator,  
12 you've got a million devices here, and you're  
13 going to have to reduce how much signal by 3  
14 dB or something.

15 You're going to have to cut down  
16 the number of devices to reduce the  
17 interference level back. So that's what I was  
18 -- that was what I was trying to solve here,  
19 is exactly that problem.

20 That assumes engineering that you  
21 can measure the signals, all these independent  
22 signals coming in, and then you say is the

1 aggregate greater than what the agreement was.  
2 Then if it is, you say okay, do some down tilt  
3 in your antenna, directionalize your antenna,  
4 keep the energy away from these base by doing  
5 these sorts of things, so hopefully we're  
6 addressing it.

7 Now if there's no SAS in there, if  
8 you're doing it by other means, your  
9 architecture obviously needs -- would need to  
10 be -- We'll talk a little bit more about  
11 that. So I've been so focused on where  
12 there's -- most of it's under control, as the  
13 PCAST report suggested, right?

14 The PCAST report was really  
15 oriented towards the database system, and  
16 that's what this request is.

17 CHAIR GIBSON: Any -- Michael.

18 MEMBER CALABRESE: Just a quick  
19 add-on to what Dale said, which is Karl, you  
20 mentioned that it may be unrealistic to assume  
21 widespread NTIA monitoring. But it could be  
22 that as part of -- as part of the SAS or as

1 part of the commercial obligation, that there  
2 is some spectrum monitoring at least in  
3 sensitive areas.

4 So if the potential problem is  
5 primarily near certain military bases, for  
6 example, certain facilities, a certain port,  
7 that there could be private sector monitoring,  
8 whether it feeds into the SAS or somehow  
9 operates separately. I think that could be  
10 taken into account as a potential enforcement  
11 tool.

12 MEMBER HATFIELD: Precisely, and  
13 that was the boxes I had drawn, was because  
14 that information needs to get around from all  
15 these different players. It gets back, it's  
16 back, so I agree

17 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, sorry. All  
18 right thank you. That was interesting. Okay.  
19 What I noticed in this document, it's not  
20 done, right? There's more work to be done on  
21 it? Well I mean that's an open question.

22 What we need to do is -- and you



1 know this is going to sound like Jeopardy.  
2 But phrase it in the form of, the NTIA should,  
3 and there's a lot of good information here.  
4 But I think as I'm going through it, and I was  
5 wearing Paige or Karl's hat, I'd be a little  
6 struggling with what do we take in terms of  
7 action or information out of this. Is that  
8 safe to say?

9 MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes, and

10 CHAIR GIBSON: So you know, and so  
11 for February, if you're going to have this  
12 kind of document, it would be good to have the  
13 recommendations, and then we'll spend -- we  
14 need to spend more time on it. But I think  
15 this was a good presentation, but we need  
16 actually --

17 MEMBER HATFIELD: Well, in some  
18 cases, the recommendation may be there needs  
19 to be more effort in terms of data  
20 standardization, so these networks can talk to  
21 each other. So it might not be a solution in  
22 a sense, but it would be a recommendation

1 saying hey, you guys have got to talk to each  
2 other. Look at the interfaces.

3 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, thanks.  
4 Dennis.

5 MEMBER ROBERSON: I think in the  
6 refinement process, one of the things that  
7 will be helpful too, and taking on Karl's  
8 comment and I guess even moreso Paige's  
9 comment, things that are reasonable from an  
10 NTIA standpoint or unreasonable from the  
11 assumption set, because there are a set of  
12 assumptions that have been laid out.

13 If you can flag the assumptions  
14 that gee, that doesn't make sense to us as  
15 NTIA and this is the NTIA monitoring point  
16 that Karl made, or the earlier point that you  
17 made Paige, you know, the pluses and minuses.  
18 But I think as a feedback loop, so that this  
19 isn't a one-way flow, that there's a loop that  
20 occurs.

21 I think that would be enormously  
22 helpful, particularly for this activity,

1 probably for others as well. But certainly  
2 for this one, because it's sufficiently  
3 complex that kind of an iterative approach for  
4 this would be quite helpful.

5 CHAIR GIBSON: Did you want to  
6 comment on that?

7 MS. ATKINS: No, I agree with  
8 that, and what I'd like to do also, for most  
9 of you, I think you understand that we've  
10 established OSM, NTIA OSM liaisons to each of  
11 the subcommittees, and we will try to leverage  
12 those liaisons also to provide more pointed  
13 feedback to include on the assumptions and  
14 other areas you move along.

15 MEMBER ROBERSON: That's very  
16 helpful.

17 CHAIR GIBSON: All right, okay.  
18 So that's Enforcement. Any final comments?  
19 No, good. All right. So now we have --

20 Transitional Sharing

21 CHAIR GIBSON: I apologize for  
22 pushing this along, but I mean this was --

1 there was a lot to inhale. Thank you, and for  
2 the rest of the team, this was -- there's a  
3 lot to this. Enforcement's a hot issue so --  
4 Transitional Sharing. Well, the  
5 good news is I've got nothing to say. Tom and  
6 I kind of put this one to rest, and then we  
7 just didn't finish with the final set of  
8 recommendations. We have a document that  
9 we'll present in February as a set of final  
10 recommendations. In many situations, a lot of  
11 that's been overtaken by events, for example,  
12 at the Industry Collaboration Subcommittee,  
13 with stuff that's already going on.

14 So we will have recommendations in  
15 February and then we'll put that one to rest.  
16 Any comments on Transitional Sharing?

17 (No response.)

18 CHAIR GIBSON: All right. Number  
19 three, General Occupancy Measurements. That  
20 was Mark and Mark, and Mark -- Mark's not  
21 here, so Mark, why don't you take that?

22 MEMBER MARK McHENRY: So we were

1 given two questions.

2 CHAIR GIBSON: Give Mark a mic.

3 General Occupancy Measurements

4 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: So we were  
5 given two questions. One was how would  
6 measurements help relocation or sharing the  
7 spectrum. We kind of had a multi-part series  
8 of recommendations.

9 The first recommendation was that  
10 the measurements are useful, and the real  
11 objective is to determine how much spectrum  
12 could be shared. That's really hard to figure  
13 out from assignments, because you know, the  
14 assignment doesn't mean use, and the  
15 measurements mean use. So that's what the  
16 value of measurements would be.

17 Then there's several sentences  
18 here. Your measurements don't work everywhere.  
19 Janice, she just walked out, she gave us like  
20 it doesn't work here and there. So there's  
21 some backstepping on the where it doesn't work  
22 and so forth.

1                   So the next recommendation was we  
2                   need to break the measurements into different  
3                   levels, depending on what your objective is.  
4                   There's some on initial planning stage, Level  
5                   0; Level 1 might be some general occupancy  
6                   measurements like NTIA already does.

7                   These Level 2 might be more  
8                   technical measurements, where you're trying to  
9                   get specific system parameters, and then the  
10                  Level 3 would be a pervasive, really trying to  
11                  see, you know, what airplane flies where, in  
12                  what location, because I'm getting ready to  
13                  bid on the auction and I want to know exactly  
14                  what's out there.

15                  So by breaking the measurements  
16                  into levels like this, you kind of achieve  
17                  different goals and it saves money too,  
18                  because the last type of measurements are very  
19                  expensive. So the next part of the response  
20                  is well, who do you give the data to?

21                  So we suggest NTIA figure out a  
22                  multi-tier approach. We'd give this data to

1           these people, and we didn't really break it,  
2           you know, make a set of recommendations. But  
3           NTIA needs to figure out well, who do you give  
4           the data to and when.

5                        I mean toward the end, when a guy  
6           really is going to bid for the auction, you  
7           might give him a lot of the data. Then the  
8           last part of this is how would you obscure the  
9           data? The recommendation is NTIA figure out  
10          how to obscure spectrum data to meet the needs  
11          of maybe a researcher or the needs of a  
12          bidder.

13                       But you can't track every airplane  
14          the Army and Navy has and flight trajectories  
15          and stuff. So you find a way to obscure  
16          spectrum data. Then the last part of the  
17          recommendation is if you have a bunch of  
18          measurements on a system and it's about ready  
19          to be not deployed anymore or killed, you  
20          wouldn't want to give these measurements to  
21          industries, and you know the system is going  
22          to be -- get killed.

1                   So you would go through annotate  
2                   the measurements and extrapolate that, you  
3                   know, these -- you know, you would talk to the  
4                   base or whoever the users were, and say we  
5                   measured a lot of this or that, but discount  
6                   that, because that's going away or we plan on  
7                   deploying the system in this band. Just  
8                   because it's empty here doesn't mean it's  
9                   empty in the future.

10                   CHAIR GIBSON: Are you done Mark?

11                   MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: That's with  
12                   Question 1. So you have Question 1 --

13                   CHAIR GIBSON: Let Paige -- Paige  
14                   wants to comment. So let Paige comment on  
15                   Question 1.

16                   MS. ATKINS: Paige Atkins, NTIA.  
17                   Actually, the comment is I was trying to  
18                   follow your words with what are in the summary  
19                   slides, and I couldn't actually -- okay.

20                   MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: Okay, I'll  
21                   back up. You want to back up to where?

22                   MS. ATKINS: This is just -- what



1           you just described I don't see in the slide.

2           So I was just trying to follow.

3                         MEMBER MARK MCHENRY:   Okay.   Slide  
4           7 talks about extrapolation.   If you measure  
5           a bunch of stuff, you know, it could be a Link  
6           16 or some system you know is going to be  
7           phased out soon.

8                         How would -- most people wouldn't  
9           know that, but NTIA would have insider  
10          knowledge, and they could annotate the data  
11          with what you know is coming and going in the  
12          band.   It would make the data much more useful  
13          and reliable.   You got that one?

14                        MS. ATKINS:   I'll follow up and  
15          just make sure I can -- I see the information  
16          in print, so I can correlate.

17                        MEMBER MARK MCHENRY:   Okay.   Any  
18          questions?

19                        CHAIR GIBSON:   All right.   Let's  
20          hold off there.   Karl --

21                        MR. NEBBIA:   Just Karl Nebbia.  
22          Just one thought here.   Once again, I think

1           our issue is that people are constantly saying  
2           if they understood how the government, you  
3           know, what the government operations look like  
4           better, we would be able to make better  
5           spectrum decisions.

6                         In that context, people have  
7           recommended, you know, you need to go out and  
8           do occupancy measurements. So the question  
9           that we had, given that we've seen lots of  
10          people's occupancy measurements, a real  
11          question is how can they be done in a way that  
12          would accurately reflect actual federal use in  
13          a way that you could then actually make  
14          decisions from that information?

15                        Because most of the general  
16          occupancy measurements that I think we've seen  
17          in the past, you can't make any decisions  
18          from. They don't see a lot of the things that  
19          you need to look for and so on. So they're  
20          very good at providing an initial picture, but  
21          for actually moving the spectrum decisions  
22          forward, the concept of general spectrum

1 occupancy measurements is what we're asking  
2 about.

3 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: Well that's  
4 Level 1. The measurements -- you're talking  
5 about the past. You go to two or three places  
6 in San Diego, and you set up equipment for 24  
7 hours, and you get -- is it feasible to share?  
8 I mean the band was full at that point, maybe  
9 do a few other places, you would learn  
10 something.

11 Level 2 is you sit right next to  
12 the devices and measure the wave forms, get  
13 the technical characteristics. That would  
14 help people building the actual spectrum-  
15 sharing mechanisms. So no one does Level 2  
16 right now.

17 MR. NEBBIA: Right. So this is --  
18 but this is important. In essence to me what  
19 you're saying is that the general Level 1  
20 spectrum occupancy measurements that people  
21 often talk about and that many people do do  
22 not provide sufficient information on that

1 basis to make spectrum decisions, and  
2 therefore you're recommending that other steps  
3 be taken.

4 MR. NEBBIA: Well, each of these  
5 levels lead you further down the decision  
6 path. Level 3 is I'm getting ready to bid.  
7 I want to know exactly in Santa Barbara what  
8 is happening at 3:00 in the morning at two  
9 gigahertz. That would be a lot more --

10 CHAIR GIBSON: In this working  
11 group, as I was monitoring some of this,  
12 providing a flow diagram, sort of  
13 hierarchical, if then, if then, what decisions  
14 would you make?

15 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: That's what  
16 -- yes. I was signed up to do that and I  
17 didn't do that.

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Yes, and that would  
19 have made it a lot more easy to visualize what  
20 Mark's talking about, because each of these  
21 measurements builds on each other. Jennifer,  
22 did you --

1                   MEMBER WARREN: Well, Jennifer  
2 Warren, and I think it's not a guarantee that  
3 you go from Level 0, 1, 2, 3.

4                   CHAIR GIBSON: Right.

5                   MEMBER WARREN: I mean - I think  
6 you do get to 3 if you're past 2, but you  
7 don't necessarily go from 0 to 1. Zero may be  
8 the stop point, 1 may be a stop point. So  
9 it's not a guarantee, for the reasons that,  
10 you know, you were bringing up about it.

11                  CHAIR GIBSON: Yes. Go ahead Karl.

12                  MR. NEBBIA: Can I just add to  
13 that? So I mean I think the flow's  
14 understandable even without the diagram. I  
15 just think the specific recommendation point,  
16 that general occupancy measurements by  
17 themselves are not sufficient, and therefore  
18 NTIA or the federal government, FCC, should  
19 employ these additional processes to actually  
20 get to that point. I think it's a critical  
21 point.

22                  CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. I saw

1 another thing up.

2 MEMBER ROBERSON: Yes, I put it up.

3 CHAIR GIBSON: Dennis Roberson.

4 MEMBER ROBERSON: Yes, Dennis  
5 Roberson. I think that this point, and a flow  
6 diagram would illustrate probably better. But  
7 the key point is that there are multiple  
8 levels, and that's what you've gotten, and we  
9 have to have the ability to occupy each of  
10 those levels, so that a proper decision can be  
11 taken.

12 And as Jennifer just said, that's  
13 why I took it down, you really -- you take the  
14 decision and that may be the end, that they're  
15 fully occupied, there's no possibility of  
16 sharing, we're done. Well, if there is a  
17 possibility, then that's a different branch.  
18 Then we get to another decision point, where  
19 at each point, one of them has maybe --

20 Okay. There's no further  
21 activities. This just doesn't make sense.  
22 But I think there is this set of refinements.

1 But the other side of it, the refinements as  
2 you move down that logical tree, the amount of  
3 equipment and measurement becomes less,  
4 because you've already excluded a large  
5 portion of the decisions at the top with the  
6 crude measurements, if you will, and the  
7 investment level if you're thinking about this  
8 from an equipment standpoint, is different at  
9 these different levels.

10 You are able to deal with it at  
11 the crude level. It may be inexpensive  
12 equipment that you can widely deploy, and at  
13 the precise level, it may be very expensive  
14 equipment, but you only have one of them for  
15 the country or some such thing as that.

16 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, thanks  
17 Dennis. Paul.

18 MEMBER KOLODZY: Paul Kolodzy.  
19 Mark, one of the things you might want to --  
20 I'm a very big fan, obviously, of spectrum  
21 measurements. But one of the things that I  
22 think you may want to think about is what

1 would augment spectrum measurements with  
2 respect to what modeling analysis that needs  
3 to be done, or what advances in modeling that  
4 you might be able to use.

5 For instance, if we're trying to  
6 look at the occupancy of a highway, we  
7 wouldn't measure every car. What we would do  
8 is actually have models on how traffic flow  
9 goes, and we'd actually use measurements to  
10 actually confirm or modify those analysis.

11 CHAIR GIBSON: That's not a  
12 question.

13 MEMBER KOLODZY: Okay. But it was  
14 asked what can be done with measurements, and  
15 that's what I was trying to figure out is what  
16 -- how would you actually do the measurements  
17 to allow that to occur in those ways?

18 I just think that it's not just  
19 the quantity of measurements, but it's also  
20 the quality of measurements, in the sense of  
21 what kind of distributions and things like  
22 that.



1                   MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: The next  
2 question -- go to the next question --

3                   CHAIR GIBSON: We'll do that now.

4                   MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: Okay. Well,  
5 the next question -- focuses on that - okay.

6                   CHAIR GIBSON: I don't want to  
7 jump ahead. All right. Janice, then Larry,  
8 then Michael.

9                   MS. ATKINS: Just a couple of  
10 observations.

11                  CHAIR GIBSON: Janice Obuchowski.

12                  MS. ATKINS: Oh, Janice  
13 Obuchowski. Just a couple of observations.  
14 One is I understand the value of occupancy  
15 measures. Somewhere in this discussion,  
16 though, there seems to be an underestimation  
17 of mission impact, and I guess we kind of got  
18 a little bit.

19                  But certain missions just don't,  
20 you know, the old ICBM detection. I mean  
21 hopefully --

22                  MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: That's your

1 Level 0. You could say that this band is so  
2 critical even my measure 0 doesn't matter.  
3 I'm not going to detect you.

4 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Right. But I  
5 mean that --

6 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: I mean Level  
7 0. That's the Level 0 test.

8 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: That's  
9 important to highlight. I guess you do. But  
10 I think it's lost in common discussion.

11 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: Well, I  
12 skipped over that briefing, but there's a  
13 whole section on Level 0 where those decisions  
14 are made.

15 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Right, right,  
16 and then the sort of, I guess it's a different  
17 point but in some way related. Often lost  
18 here is the relocation option, right. Okay.  
19 Not that much going on here but where does it  
20 move to, and I would experience this in the  
21 WRC context.

22 You know, there's a whole cadre, a

1 limited but very vocal cadre that is looking  
2 for life way, way, way out in space, and it's  
3 pretty controversial, because it uses a fair  
4 amount of spectrum in critical places. All  
5 right. Then the discussion is like well,  
6 maybe we ought to change that. But how  
7 theoretically? Where would it go?

8 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: You could  
9 make measurements for the receiving end and  
10 the leaving end.

11 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Okay. Well,  
12 that's all good. But all I'm saying is these  
13 are -- this is probably highlighting -- this  
14 whole topic of measurement rapidly become  
15 politicized, as you know, and it's very  
16 nuanced. It ought to be a very nuanced  
17 argument. Typically, it's not used in such a  
18 nuanced way.

19 CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks Janice.  
20 Larry and then Michael.

21 CHAIR ALDER: Yes, just a quick  
22 comment. I think this is a good set of --

1           this is a good framework to think about it.  
2           I definitely support it. Just in the text,  
3           it's hard for me like the Level 2. It doesn't  
4           describe what the actual Level 2 measurement  
5           is, and maybe you want it that way. But when  
6           I read like what is Level 2, and it just says  
7           for target advance to determine --

8                         MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: I said a lot  
9           more words in there in the recommendation.  
10          When you --

11                        CHAIR ALDER: Yes. That's my  
12          comment.

13                        CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks, Larry, and  
14          then Michael.

15                        MEMBER CALABRESE: Yes. Like I  
16          said, you know --

17                        CHAIR GIBSON: Michael Calabrese.

18                        MEMBER CALABRESE: Yes, Michael  
19          Calabrese. When I heard Karl's suggestion  
20          about framing a recommendation, it made me  
21          think that I believe, you know, part of the  
22          purpose of this -- you know, part of our

1           purpose on the Subcommittee was that we  
2           thought that having these levels winnows the  
3           number of bands down, and gives you some sense  
4           of whether we're talking about a possible, you  
5           know, clearing or are we just talking about  
6           sharing.

7                           But in any event, a practical  
8           benefit is that it allows NTIA or whoever to  
9           focus their resources more, so that this  
10          winnowing process, we can get to a type of  
11          measurement that may be much more difficult  
12          and more expensive. But you're only doing it  
13          where it's going to really matter, rather than  
14          everyone --

15                          I think some of the reactions to  
16          some of the general occupancy measures in the  
17          past has been to throw our hands up and say  
18          well, we just don't know enough to do  
19          anything, and part of this is to winnow it  
20          down to almost in a fast-track process, is an  
21          enhanced fast-track process, talking about  
22          which bands are really worth investing in some

1 much more comprehensive type measurements.

2 And then what should go into that,  
3 I think, is further work for the Subcommittee.

4 CHAIR GIBSON: That's a good  
5 point, Michael, because I agree with what  
6 Larry said. This is Mark Gibson, one of  
7 three. Then as I read through this, and I was  
8 part of the discussion, what we got stuck on  
9 was well, how do you move from one level to  
10 the next?

11 It's not like a video chain  
12 obviously. It's just, you know, Level 0 has  
13 a certain outcome expected. Does that outcome  
14 drive level, to the next level, I mean 1, 2,  
15 3 and 4? And that's why we talked about  
16 putting it in the form of a flow diagram.

17 What are the gating criteria that  
18 move you to the next level, and what are you  
19 hoping to get out of those levels that you  
20 couldn't get out of the previous levels? I  
21 know you try to articulate that when you --

22 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: It's harder

1 to get consensus when you add emails to this.

2 CHAIR GIBSON: I hear you. Well,  
3 I hear you. And that's - Okay. Jennifer.

4 MEMBER WARREN: Jennifer Warren.  
5 So I just take the floor a second time on  
6 this. But I wanted to come back and on Chart  
7 7, there is a statement that the measurement  
8 characteristics alone are not sufficient to  
9 determine future usage as well, right?

10 I think one of the things we  
11 sought to incorporate is that the occupancy  
12 doesn't show things that are already in the  
13 pipeline to be deployed, and that that also  
14 needs to be factored in, because that is not,  
15 you know, just potential, but it's reality.

16 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: And it  
17 should be right on the measurements, because  
18 you could get confused. You might forget that  
19 there's some of the documents says this and it  
20 should be on --

21 CHAIR GIBSON: All right. Thanks,  
22 Jennifer. Mark, can you real briefly go over

1 number two?

2 MEMBER MARK MCHENRY: Number two  
3 is how do you use measurements to quantify  
4 federal spectrum use, and the problem with  
5 this is there's so many diverse spectrum  
6 systems all over the place.

7 You end up with kind of the Level  
8 3 measurements -- be successful and it's  
9 unfeasible. So it's really more of a model-  
10 based approach. So what the measurements can  
11 do is double check your models.

12 That NTIA is building models and  
13 they could point predict occupancy, and then  
14 that would check propagation models,  
15 transmitter assumptions and that you could  
16 spot-check whatever models. They're already  
17 building models that do this, and to do  
18 measurements to do this, at least I believe,  
19 I thought the group believe it's unfeasible.

20 You go through all the DoD  
21 spectrum or government spectrum and all the  
22 systems and using measurements alone to do



1           this. But you can spot check measurements.  
2           That's what the recommendation is saying, just  
3           use the measurements.

4                         They can generate spot  
5           predictions, and the measurements would do  
6           spot checks to validate whatever modeling you  
7           guys are doing.

8                         CHAIR GIBSON: Okay. I hear Karl  
9           over here rustling in his seat --

10                        MR. NEBBIA: Karl Nebbia, sorry.  
11           So one of the things here, part of the  
12           question had to do with quantification of  
13           spectrum use, regardless of whether it  
14           involves measurements, and in fact, NTIA put  
15           out a plan in April, that we were going to  
16           take an approach under the President's 2013  
17           memo to quantify federal spectrum use, to  
18           insert in each of the data records for federal  
19           assignments, some estimation of how much they  
20           were operating.

21                        Because the idea that we were  
22           going to go out and measure everybody, all

1           240,000 records and so on and try to put that  
2           in a database, or even to try to pick out a  
3           few bands and do that across the country. It  
4           seemed like kind of a bridge too far.

5                        So we're going down this path of  
6           asking the users, as part of their frequency  
7           assignment requests in the future, and as part  
8           of the records for a certain number of the  
9           bands to indicate some estimation of the  
10          percentage of time they're actually  
11          transmitting.

12                       So that's part of what we're going  
13          to be looking at, and of course the essence  
14          here, the question has to do what do you do  
15          with the limited resources? How do you  
16          actually quantify and/or measure the spectrum  
17          used in a way that's meaningful?

18                       CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks.

19                       MEMBER KOLODZY: Paul Kolodzy.  
20          Karl, that's a great idea. Can I ask a  
21          question? Are they looking at not just their  
22          duty cycle, the percentage of time, but

1           actually looking at the temporal correlation,  
2           so they know that they're --

3                         You know, say somebody uses it  
4           one-tenth of one percent because they fly a  
5           mission only once a month and this is how  
6           often they do it, versus when they actually  
7           need it or use it at a certain percentage  
8           level at that time?

9                         MR. NEBBIA: Certainly, we are  
10          asking them for this quantification, this  
11          estimation of the amount of time that they use  
12          the system, but asking them are there other  
13          factors like you were suggesting, that the  
14          significance of the system is such that when  
15          they need it, it's going to operate full time.

16                        It has to be on, it has to be  
17          interference-free. They'll be able to provide  
18          that information. But the basic initial  
19          quantification is essentially asking them for  
20          how much of the time they actually expect to  
21          operate.

22                        I know we've done, for instance,

1           LAN mobile measurements in federal band during  
2           an inauguration, when we were expecting use to  
3           be high, and still only saw use levels in  
4           maybe the five percent range.

5                        So we're expecting in most cases  
6           that time to be, you know, representative of  
7           the sporadic or temporal use of federal  
8           operations, and that will give us a better  
9           understanding of well how can we take  
10          advantage of that in sharing arrangements in  
11          the future.

12                       CHAIR GIBSON:   Mark.

13                       MEMBER MARK MCHENRY:   So why do  
14          you want that data?  I mean it seems like it's  
15          more useful as much as you block T-Mobile from  
16          using it where they want to use it.  Who cares  
17          what they use and if they use it in the middle  
18          of the desert?  It seems like it's a very  
19          complicated thing you're trying to do, well  
20          the real metric is how much do you block other  
21          people.

22                       MR. NEBBIA:   Well I think, Mark,

1 first of all, we were required to look into  
2 quantification of the federal spectrum use.  
3 We are trying to take an approach, I think,  
4 that relies on the users, as opposed to us  
5 having to go out and generate all the  
6 information.

7 And also by building it assignment  
8 by assignment, it's going to become part of  
9 the record for the future. So it's not going  
10 to be a continual big ask of everybody. It's  
11 going to get incorporated in the record.

12 So we actually have a field in the  
13 GMF dealing with time of use, but the  
14 categorization of that in the past has not  
15 yielded this kind of meaningful information.  
16 So we're hoping that percentage of use will in  
17 fact be of value to people trying to implement  
18 new technologies.

19 CHAIR GIBSON: All right, Rick.

20 MEMBER REASER: Okay. This is  
21 Rick Reaser. Have you guys flowed this? I --  
22 we do frequencies on request every day in Pub

1           7. So is that all being flowed down, because  
2 we have never filled out a field like that?

3                   MR. NEBBIA: The actual initiation  
4 of putting it into the new records is still  
5 being resolved, how that's going to be done.  
6 But in a specific set of bands included in our  
7 report, that we think are the bands that at  
8 this point are the most critical to this  
9 ongoing sharing discussion, we're asking for  
10 the agencies to go out and provide that  
11 information over the next year starting from  
12 June. So it will be until next June.

13                   CHAIR GIBSON: All right. Dale  
14 and Steve, and then I'm going to have to move  
15 it along.

16                   MEMBER HATFIELD: Yes. Just real  
17 quickly, measurements can be the sort of  
18 things we're talking about. There's  
19 compliance measurements too, and you don't go  
20 out and try to measure everything. But you  
21 say, just like the IRS does, right?

22                           They go out to see if people are

1 really claiming -- it's not -- it's not to  
2 sort of enforce something against the person  
3 that you're doing it. It's to see what  
4 percentage of the American public is paying  
5 their fair share of taxes.

6 So it seems to me here if you can  
7 do some selective compliance testing, because  
8 the incentives I don't think are -- if I'm an  
9 agency, I don't think the incentives here are  
10 perfectly aligned. But the way you can do it  
11 is by compliance. Just go out and make some  
12 selected measurements, to see if what's being  
13 reported is consistent with what you actually  
14 measure, without any finger-pointing.

15 Not saying okay, you're bad  
16 because you wrote down the wrong number, but  
17 just to see if people complied by your rules.

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Before Karl  
19 answers, can people on the phone mute? We're  
20 hearing a lot of cool things there, but we're  
21 not really forwarding the conversation along.  
22 Go ahead, Karl.

1                   MR. NEBBIA: Karl Nebbia. So I  
2                   think the important thing here though, Dale,  
3                   is we're not looking for people to go out and  
4                   verify the existence of specific assignments.  
5                   The question here dealt with the use of these  
6                   tools in the broad sense of doing spectrum  
7                   planning decision-making.

8                   So how do we look at a band? How  
9                   do we use quantification, spectrum use or  
10                  measurements, to say yes, this is a band  
11                  that's worth pursuing or isn't, or this kind  
12                  of technology might work for that band,  
13                  whereas this other might not.

14                 For instance, if you're doing  
15                 airborne radar systems in a band, SAS may not  
16                 work. So that's -- but having this kind of  
17                 information about the uses might help make  
18                 that sort of call. We're not really, at least  
19                 on this question, looking to nail down is this  
20                 user there? They have an assignment; are they  
21                 there or not?

22                 That's, I think, too micro in



1 terms of too small a piece, I think, for this.

2 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, Steve.

3 MEMBER SHARKEY: I was going to  
4 say first, you know, I think it's great that  
5 you're doing that. I mean it's the more  
6 information, the better and it's always more  
7 of the challenge is just gathering  
8 information.

9 But just -- and for clarification,  
10 so you're looking for them to provide actual  
11 use, because one of the things that we found  
12 looking at like AWS was there was a difference  
13 between scheduled use versus actual use, where  
14 they had to just block out a big chunk of  
15 time, because they weren't sure when the  
16 mission would go off or not. But the actual  
17 use might be much smaller than the scheduled  
18 use.

19 And then are you planning to do  
20 any measurements that kind of spot-check  
21 against what is being reported? That's what  
22 -- yes. That's I mean was --

1 (Off mic comment.)

2 MR. NEBBIA: Well, this is Karl  
3 again. Certainly, we're looking for actual  
4 use, as opposed to just -- they can still once  
5 again provide additional information, where  
6 they say, even though this is the level of  
7 actual use, we have to kind of lock out this  
8 to ensure that we have access or something  
9 like that.

10 The question of whether we're  
11 going to then go out and try to verify that is  
12 a pretty big question because there's lots.  
13 You know, we've talked about there's, I  
14 forget, six, seven bands. I forget the exact  
15 number. It's a lot of stuff. So whether that  
16 would prove useful or not is certainly  
17 something I think we can talk about.

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, and Paige  
19 wants to make one comment.

20 MS. ATKINS: Paige Atkins, just a  
21 quick comment. If you haven't read the  
22 quantification plan, it's in our Fourth Annual

1 Update to the Ten Year Plan on our website.  
2 It's fairly short, but it will give you an  
3 idea of what we have asked the agencies to do.

4 CHAIR GIBSON: All right, thanks.  
5 Okay. The next one is number -- not number  
6 four. The Spectrum Management Databases and  
7 Larry and I co-chair that, so Larry's going to  
8 do the brief.

9 Spectrum Management Via Databases

10 CHAIR ALDER: So I know we're  
11 short on time. The first comment is we do  
12 have what we consider draft recommendations.  
13 The language is not polished. We'll probably  
14 come back in the February meeting to, you  
15 know, formalize these.

16 So we think we've kind of done the  
17 base work on the question, which is how could  
18 sensitive government-classified operations be  
19 included and protected using a database-driven  
20 sharing approach, particularly one that  
21 strives toward real-time responses?

22 The goal of the group was really

1 to collect, do a collective wisdom approach.  
2 We really boiled it down into three areas of  
3 the recommendation. The first recommendation  
4 really challenges the premise of the question  
5 and says first of all, we don't think that you  
6 have to have sensitive information in order to  
7 facilitate sharing.

8 There's lots of opportunities to  
9 do sharing that don't require the use of or  
10 knowledge of or the disclosure of sensitive or  
11 classified information. So we just wanted to  
12 call that out very clearly.

13 We also wanted to call out that,  
14 you know, by its nature, things are band by  
15 band. It's impossible for this subcommittee  
16 to come out with one overarching solution  
17 that's going to apply everywhere. So that was  
18 called out here.

19 Then we kind of did challenge, I  
20 think, the NTIA to say that we think that the  
21 3.5 gigahertz band, let's start now. We put  
22 a time frame out there. It was a little bit,

1           you know, pulling a number out of the air.

2                         But we really do want to see some  
3           sharing begin, and the idea is as more  
4           information, we get better at dealing with  
5           sensitive and classified information, that  
6           sharing can improve and be more efficient.  
7           But we should start now. So that's the first  
8           recommendation.

9                         The second recommendation is  
10          really around okay, what are some tools to  
11          actually deal with sensitive and classified  
12          information. So the tool that is most -- was  
13          most discussed is the concept of a black box.  
14          Some people call it federal SAS. There's  
15          other terms.

16                        But the general idea is that the  
17          commercial entities make some kind of request  
18          that goes into some kind of black box and an  
19          answer comes out. So the commercial entities  
20          don't necessarily have to know all the  
21          classified information that went into  
22          computing that answer.

1                   Now that has pros and cons.  
2           There's definitely transparency issues that  
3           were flagged by the group as a concern for  
4           this. There's also concerns that this will  
5           take, you know, a significant amount of time,  
6           resource and so forth to implement.

7                   So the Committee's kind of  
8           consensus view was this is something that  
9           should be investigated and we should be  
10          building a path towards doing that. It can be  
11          a further optimization. But it shouldn't be  
12          a gate to kind of getting started with  
13          sharing. We wouldn't want to see that as part  
14          of the recommendation.

15                  There's another level that this  
16          can be taken to. There was discussions around  
17          this idea of implied disclosure by an  
18          aggregate of information that's in -- any one  
19          piece of information might not disclose  
20          sensitive facts. But if you aggregate them,  
21          there could be disclosed.

22                  So there was a topic, well what

1           you can do is you can add some kind of form of  
2           obfuscation or dithering of some kind into the  
3           data. We didn't get into like a deep  
4           technical analysis of that. This is just  
5           generally a path that the group thought was  
6           worth investigating. There are challenges  
7           here that everyone acknowledges.

8                         So really Recommendation 2 is if  
9           there is sensitive information that just can't  
10          be disclosed, that there be some kind of black  
11          box approach. We cited the 7090 gigahertz  
12          band as one that did have that kind of  
13          approach, although it's not as real time and  
14          as automated as folks might like to see.

15                        The third element of the  
16          recommendation, the third piece, was really a  
17          lot of the discussion in the group centered  
18          around the fact that there is a barrier to  
19          having these discussions, due to the fact that  
20          much of this information cannot be shared.  
21          Hence, I think we've done a good job of  
22          creating this industry-government

1 collaboration committee.

2 But we wanted to at least  
3 highlight that it is a barrier, and one of the  
4 senses was a lot of information isn't actually  
5 formally sensitive. It's not in a class  
6 guide. It's not subject to, you know, a  
7 designated authority. It just gets declared  
8 FOUO, and there seems to be that barrier.

9 So think that's more work really  
10 for the other committees. But that's  
11 something we'd encourage the NTIA to kind of  
12 study, and see if we can come at a way to make  
13 sure there isn't kind of information that  
14 really shouldn't be sensitive, being overly  
15 restricted and prevented from getting out  
16 there.

17 So those were the three elements  
18 of the recommendations that we came back with.  
19 There's some more details about principles  
20 that we put in the kind of addendum, and these  
21 principles are fairly consistent with what's  
22 up there, and I don't think we have time to go



1 through them today. So that's the basics of  
2 the recommendation.

3 CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks, Larry. Any  
4 questions, comments? Go ahead, Paige.

5 MS. ATKINS: - quick comment -  
6 Paige Atkins. So I think we all agree that we  
7 don't want to hold up sharing in the process,  
8 and I believe the genesis of this question is  
9 understanding that, and we're doing other  
10 things to address that then.

11 To get to where we want to be, we  
12 may need to look at mechanisms where we can  
13 share in some sense, and it could be through  
14 obfuscation as you mentioned, information that  
15 allows us to share in a way that we can't  
16 share otherwise. So just a side comment on  
17 that.

18 CHAIR ALDER: And I'll respond to  
19 that. I think the challenge that the  
20 Subcommittee faced in getting into specifics  
21 is some of those specifics are so band by band  
22 and system by system. It's hard to come up

1 with one overarching method of doing it.

2 That's why we kind of just  
3 highlighted some general tools, and then I  
4 think the recommendation really is around to  
5 get specific, you have to deal with kind of  
6 some of the industry collaboration steps. You  
7 have to get the experts in the room and come  
8 up with the tailored solution for the specific  
9 thing.

10 CHAIR GIBSON: Janice.

11 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Number one,  
12 I'd like to compliment the co-chairs. Very  
13 clear -- no. It's a very clear report, a lot  
14 of clear thinking.

15 CHAIR ALDER: Thank you, Janice.

16 MS. ATKINS: And good approaches,  
17 and I tend to agree. There are certain things  
18 that need to get off the ground. You don't  
19 have to study every last detail. Personal  
20 concern about the degree of skepticism around  
21 black boxes or whatever.

22 Yes, you can say some of this is

1 self-protected, but you only have to read the  
2 news to figure out that the private sector and  
3 probably the country at large underestimates  
4 a lot of the threat out there, and I would not  
5 poo-poo the notion that some of this  
6 information that you may not think is that  
7 interesting could be very interesting to  
8 adversaries.

9           Then I guess the other point I'd  
10 make here is there's again a lot of -- sort of  
11 an implicit criticism that the government, you  
12 know, is overly-protective of its data. I  
13 would probably be the first to admit there are  
14 those occasions.

15           But I also wanted to observe with  
16 some amusement that the idea of a government  
17 spectrum score card was certainly not  
18 appreciated when the table was turned and said  
19 hey private sector, you've got all the data.  
20 You're making a lot of statements about your  
21 intensity of use. But you're extremely  
22 unwilling to share it, even on a classified

1 basis.

2 So you know, I think healthy  
3 skepticism, when directed to the government,  
4 is important, but also, you know, a certain  
5 amount of skepticism about some of the  
6 statements made about intensity of use on the  
7 other side of the table.

8 CHAIR GIBSON: I'm going to take  
9 my co-chair hat off a minute and put my other  
10 co-chair hat on. This is Mark Gibson. You  
11 know, your points, Janice, are well-taken, and  
12 so, you know, what the Subcommittee is trying  
13 to do is walk a fine line between poo-pooing  
14 both sides, you know.

15 That's serving many masters,  
16 without really being able to address any one  
17 of them. The purpose behind this  
18 recommendation is to say yes, we get all of  
19 this. The data is classified, and in 99.9  
20 percent of the cases, classification is  
21 justified.

22 But we've all had experiences

1       where there's some piece of data that we find  
2       isn't, and from the commercial side, we sort  
3       of fly in the clouds a little bit because many  
4       of us have run into the situation where this  
5       data is not classified and this data is not  
6       classified, but when you put them together  
7       they are, and nobody other than the offsite  
8       guys know that.

9                        So what we're saying by these  
10       recommendations is okay, let's study those  
11       situations, so that we're not -- we don't have  
12       that happening, and anybody that's dealt with  
13       classified data has had that happen and it's  
14       just a mess.

15                      So I think what we're trying to do  
16       is to say let's get together, and it may be  
17       beyond CSMAC. But let's get together, those  
18       of us that have to deal with data, and try to  
19       figure ways through some of this, because  
20       anybody that dealt with this in AWS-1 found  
21       out almost unilaterally that data were marked  
22       FOUO, when we thought we were going to be

1 getting it.

2 And you know, there may have been  
3 good reasons to that, but we didn't know that  
4 going into it. Now AWS-3 has been different,  
5 so what we're trying to say by this is let's  
6 try to understand that a priori, and deal with  
7 it while we can. Jennifer.

8 MEMBER WARREN: Yes my -- Jennifer  
9 Warren -- my comments again are on, you know,  
10 charging NTIA with reviewing data  
11 classification procedures. It so not within  
12 their mandate, sorry Larry. That -- they do  
13 not set any of them for any of this  
14 information. They're set by the users.  
15 They're set by the PEOs. They're not set by  
16 this agency. They're not set.

17 So -- and they're not set because  
18 of a particular element like a particular  
19 frequency. It's the system and its  
20 components. So this to me -- I mean I did,  
21 you know, Janice's earlier comments. But this  
22 particular recommendation, I think we need to

1           be much more -- we need to be very focused on  
2           what is within NTIA's purview, as opposed to  
3           something that is across the entire federal  
4           government, not within the FCC's.

5                         This is not something that is  
6           peculiar to NTIA or spectrum-specific at all,  
7           as you know.

8                         CHAIR GIBSON: This is Mark  
9           Gibson, and totally get that, you know. We  
10          struggled with that in the committee. I think  
11          you're on the committee.

12                        MEMBER WARREN: No, not this one.  
13                        (Simultaneous speaking.)

14                        CHAIR GIBSON: One of the few  
15          you're not on. No, we struggled with that,  
16          because I think those that are -- you know,  
17          Rick had a view, gave us a lot of feedback on  
18          that. We understand, you know. But we've got  
19          to start some place, and so if the pushback is  
20          on Karl's issue of status, that no can do,  
21          then okay, you know. We'll have to deal with  
22          that. But go ahead.

1                   CHAIR ALDER:  So just trying to --  
2                   just trying to capture the spirit of the  
3                   Subcommittee here.  So one of the spirits, and  
4                   Rich was a big advocate on the committee.  
5                   Unfortunately, he wasn't on the last couple  
6                   calls, but was that we didn't want to -- we  
7                   didn't want this committee to invent processes  
8                   for dealing with sensitive and classified  
9                   information.

10                   That wasn't the charter of the  
11                   Subcommittee, and the spirit was use the  
12                   processes that are in place, and maybe work to  
13                   automate them and make them more efficient.  
14                   What we wanted to capture in this  
15                   recommendation, and I think we still need to  
16                   tune it, like you said, is that it was a big  
17                   discussion in the Subcommittee around the  
18                   challenges of dealing with the FOU and the  
19                   barriers.

20                   I kind of felt that a lot of this  
21                   is being picked up with this Industry  
22                   Government and Collaboration work.  But we



1 needed to fine tune that, that third piece.

2 CHAIR GIBSON: Go ahead, yes.

3 Jennifer.

4 MEMBER WARREN: Can I? Thank you.

5 Jennifer Warren. I don't -- I'm not  
6 questioning the value of looking at data  
7 classification procedures, you know, as a  
8 general matter. But I think any  
9 recommendation needs to very tailored as to  
10 what is it that NTIA, we think NTIA could do  
11 with respect to the spectrum aspects of data  
12 classification procedures.

13 Because I'm not sure, and perhaps  
14 we should look at this legally, because  
15 without, I think, a much broader review,  
16 you're going to spend a lot of time and the  
17 CSMAC is going to spend a lot of time on  
18 something that may not have the effects we all  
19 would like to see.

20 So I get the spirit, but I think  
21 if we're, you know, trying to -- it's like  
22 telling NTIA to do something that they don't

1 have legislative authority to do. We choose  
2 not to do that most of the time, but here  
3 we're telling them to do something that they  
4 don't have the administrative authority to do.

5 So I think we need to figure out  
6 what is it that NTIA can do or what is it that  
7 we recommend NTIA take to the appropriate  
8 parties that do have the authority, which is  
9 different, and I just -- that's my nuance  
10 here.

11 CHAIR GIBSON: And this is Mark  
12 Gibson. I appreciate that. I think that's  
13 where we struggled, you know, not getting NTIA  
14 into the weeds where they don't belong and  
15 there's no mandate for them to go.

16 MEMBER WARREN: Right.

17 CHAIR GIBSON: - versus where can  
18 we institute some best practices that NTIA may  
19 be able to lead. So you're absolutely right,  
20 and we wrote that down. Karl.

21 MR. NEBBIA: So Karl Nebbia.  
22 First of all, my middle name is cando, not no-

1 can-do. So please keep that in mind. Always  
2 positive here and positive here at NTIA,  
3 right.

4 I just wanted to mention that I  
5 think on the idea of the black box, there's a  
6 couple of points that we always run into.  
7 First is people wondering well, what are the  
8 analytical methods that are being used inside  
9 that black box. The second thing is that  
10 there's cost in creating it that DoD, for  
11 instance, is unlikely to want to absorb in  
12 creating such a mechanism.

13 So I think one of the things that  
14 you may want to consider in that discussion is  
15 the fact that on a cooperative basis, the  
16 black box can actually be set up and run by a  
17 non-government entity in, you know, with a  
18 relationship with DoD and the inside workings  
19 of that black box can be clarified and  
20 understood by everybody, in the same way that  
21 I think in the --

22 Whether everybody agreed in the

1 particular analysis methods on AWS-3, I think  
2 everybody kind of understood better what they  
3 were, and then based on that, during the  
4 trusted agent discussions, were able to  
5 discuss what things they could improve in that  
6 analysis, and that's where real progress is  
7 made.

8 So I think if in the end, you're  
9 able to open up, make transparent how the  
10 capability works, and ultimately somebody else  
11 may be able to work with DoD or whoever the  
12 agencies are, so that the funding doesn't have  
13 to come through another government, you know,  
14 budgeting mechanism.

15 CHAIR ALDER: Yes, and that was  
16 actually -- we didn't get into the wording  
17 here, but that kind of spirit was discussed a  
18 lot in the committee about having it not  
19 actually run by the government but on behalf  
20 of.

21 CHAIR GIBSON: And actually I  
22 thought we had language in there to add.

1 (Simultaneous speaking.)

2 CHAIR GIBSON: Steve. I mean  
3 that's -- you get the last word.

4 MEMBER SHARKEY: Yes. So I just  
5 wanted to -- actually Jennifer brought up, I  
6 think, an interesting point, and it may -- and  
7 you kind of touched on it at the end a little  
8 bit more though.

9 But it may bear some clarification  
10 on the role of the committee, because I would  
11 have thought that even though classification  
12 may not be something that NTIA does directly,  
13 that NTIA is an advisor to the President on  
14 spectrum matters and the administration in  
15 general.

16 So it would be appropriate for us  
17 to make recommendations along those lines,  
18 that NTIA would then take to, you know, the  
19 administration or make recommendations beyond  
20 just the agency, of ways that spectrum  
21 management can be improved. I never, I guess  
22 I never thought that it was limited to -- the

1           advice of this committee would be limited to  
2           just what NTIA could implement directly, but  
3           as more of a policy matter, more broadly.

4                         CHAIR GIBSON:  Go ahead.

5                         MEMBER WARREN:  No.  I think what  
6           I -- the way it's currently -- sorry, Jennifer  
7           Warren.  What I said was that the way it's  
8           currently structured, it's reviewing -- it's  
9           telling NTIA to do it, as opposed to focusing  
10          on what it would need to do externally, beyond  
11          its own borders, if you like.

12                        CHAIR GIBSON:  And this is Mark  
13          Gibson.  What Steve said was the intent of the  
14          recommendation.  So it's interesting to see  
15          Jennifer's reaction, because obviously we  
16          didn't get there, notwithstanding the  
17          accolades we got from Janice.

18                        So we're working to craft it a  
19          little bit more along the lines of what Steve  
20          said.  But that was exactly what we're looking  
21          for, is some role NTIA can play, and the  
22          advisory role they've got within the cabinet

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

-

CHAIR ALDER: Let's move on to the next group.

CHAIR GIBSON: And now Larry's going to co-chair, just to let you know.

CHAIR ALDER: So now there's a new sheriff in town, and I've been left with 15 minutes.

CHAIR GIBSON: You're welcome.

CHAIR ALDER: So let's turn to Jennifer and Janice for the Bidirectional Sharing.

Bidirectional Sharing

MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Okay.

CHAIR ALDER: That's a short, easy one.

MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Well, I'm shorter.

CHAIR ALDER: So why don't we do this? Why don't we have you guys present the whole picture, and then we may have comments on the whole picture.

1                   MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: All right.  
2                   Well, I will give this a shot here. I have to  
3                   say that the Bidirectional Sharing Working  
4                   Group, having had seven meetings, and the last  
5                   iteration was suffering from its own variation  
6                   of CSMAC fatigue this time around. So we only  
7                   had -- we have quite a bit of email dialogue,  
8                   but we only had one meeting, which was  
9                   prompted by fear that the chairs would call us  
10                  on the carpet.

11                  CHAIR GIBSON: Us?

12                  MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: You. In any  
13                  event, in any event, it was a good dialogue by  
14                  email. We haven't made as much progress as  
15                  I'd like. What we have succeeded in doing,  
16                  however, is recruiting new members, and they  
17                  are listed, together with the old members, at  
18                  the bottom of the working group draft report.

19                  New CSMAC members include Charla  
20                  Rath, Steve Sharkey, although one would have  
21                  thought he was a member.

22                  Tom Shugrue's alter ego, Dennis,



1           now existing in his own right; Dennis  
2           Roberson, Giulia McHenry, Curt Schaubach and  
3           Harold Feld. Did I overlook anybody? Oh,  
4           sorry, Mariam. So -- oh good.

5                         FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, but you  
6           were already a member.

7                         (Off mic comments.)

8                         MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: You forgot  
9           those seven meetings. You blocked them. In  
10          any event, turning to the --

11                        (Off mic comment.)

12                        MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Turning to the  
13          overview -- oh, and one other thing. We are  
14          not making recommendations on the final  
15          report. Since we had substantial -- it's kind  
16          of an awkward thing. We had a very extensive  
17          dialogue, and so some of the old guard was  
18          anxious to turn this into a final set of  
19          recommendations.

20                        But I think some of the new  
21          members felt as though these were relatively  
22          intense recommendations, and they would want

1 to sort of review the logic more carefully.  
2 So with that said, the report as it's written  
3 has made four recommendations, one in the  
4 category of exploring methods for federal  
5 access.

6 We considered use of commercial  
7 networks, secondary easements, license rights  
8 from incumbents, interference protection. A  
9 pretty extensive discussion and taxonomy in  
10 the report on that.

11 Costs for federal temporary access  
12 to spectrum should vary. Good dialogue on  
13 that over the course of the last seven  
14 meetings. One would be that there'd be no  
15 cost or no impact on incumbents.

16 This is the STA model, which has  
17 been working quite well but in limited  
18 circumstances, and that the cost options  
19 should vary, depending on impact on  
20 incumbents in part, constraints on their build  
21 out, secondary market participation, et  
22 cetera.

1                   We recommend that both NTIA and  
2                   FCC should review rules to remove existing  
3                   barriers to bidirectional sharing, and we also  
4                   recommended in the draft report that NTIA and  
5                   FCC should issue a joint statement of  
6                   bidirectional sharing principles.

7                   That, as you know, was in --  
8                   bidirectional sharing was in the President's  
9                   2013 Executive Memorandum. There's a lot of  
10                  commentary at both agencies. Consideration  
11                  that that be taken to a joint statement was  
12                  the topic that we made a recommendation on,  
13                  which is at this point a preliminary  
14                  recommendation.

15                  We also noted scope of work and  
16                  new areas of inquiry going forward. These are  
17                  ones that came out of the report last term.  
18                  What rules and regulations might impede or  
19                  discourage broader forms of sharing, and how  
20                  might they be addressed?

21                  We recommended a review and  
22                  possible changes as a result of that review to

1 the NTIA Red Book and FCC rules. We thought  
2 that perhaps -- or that the Committee should  
3 look at possible incentive sharing going  
4 forward in two directions, and we suggested  
5 that challenges to this -- to identifying and  
6 accessing unused spectrum should be viewed  
7 more carefully.

8 One of the words that came up  
9 quite a bit in the seven meetings that we had  
10 in the last round was well, even if it's not  
11 being used, we want the optionality. What  
12 about in five years' time if we want to build  
13 out? What about if we really have no  
14 interest, but at some point we want to share  
15 this market?

16 If we signed onto to some form of  
17 government sharing, does that mean that makes  
18 this product or this quasi-market property  
19 less marketable? And so those are some of the  
20 challenges that were identified.

21 We then asked how should NTIA seek  
22 to implement any recommendations? What are

1 the regulatory hurdles? What are legislative  
2 requirements? So those are some of the areas  
3 that we teed up for future study. We also  
4 identified a way forward. One would be  
5 seeking three things from FCC and NTIA.

6 Basically, there's a lot of  
7 discussion at both agencies, both in advisory  
8 committees, the TAC and the CSMAC. But  
9 there's also some discussion at the -- by the  
10 staff and politicians at both agencies.

11 We recommend that that be a topic  
12 that we take on as a priority, and we're going  
13 to work through our liaison and Paige to get  
14 those briefings set up at NTIA, but also work  
15 through appropriate channels at the FCC.

16 There's going to be -- there is a  
17 lot of interplay, and we'd like to look and  
18 assess ways that this might be done further.  
19 Since this was written, I think TAC and CSMAC  
20 established something of a more formalized,  
21 but more of a direct relationship, and the  
22 link that we have obviously with the new

1 Private Sector/Government Committee and its  
2 work going forward.

3 We also suggested continuing  
4 working group research and evaluation. What  
5 new areas of inquiry, specific regulatory  
6 changes are needed? What economic incentives  
7 ought to be considered?

8 So that's kind of where we came  
9 out and where we left off in the discussion,  
10 the one discussion we had. Jennifer, I open  
11 up the floor of course to you, but then to the  
12 rest of the Committee, new and old, to make  
13 observations based on that.

14 CHAIR ALDER: We'll do that. Just  
15 keep it quick, and we'll do about five minutes  
16 of Q and A.

17 MEMBER WARREN: A one minute line.  
18 So we had two areas just to flag. One was  
19 Question 4 of this report we chose not to  
20 answer of the task questions, because it was  
21 overly-broad and we would have had to made a  
22 lot of kind of uninformed assumptions, I think

1 we called it.

2 So if there's something more  
3 specific for future work that NTIA would like  
4 to give us, to give us more definition there,  
5 we could take that Question 4. But I wanted  
6 to remind folks of that. Then something that  
7 at least some of us thought was a natural  
8 transition but was not within scope and we  
9 elected to drop it from discussion, we had no  
10 consensus to add it, but the question of  
11 permanent.

12 I mean once you start thinking  
13 about temporary, what's permanent? So again,  
14 that would need to be direction, perhaps from  
15 NTIA. But I just wanted to highlight those  
16 two omissions, and again these are just draft.

17 CHAIR ALDER: All right, thank  
18 you. So what we'll do is we'll go to  
19 questions what I'm going to do is target  
20 finishing the Subcommittee reports by 3:30.  
21 So that gives us about four-ish minutes on  
22 this topic, and I see we've got a question

1 from Jeff Reed.

2 MEMBER REED: Yes, this is Jeff  
3 Reed. Do you have a sense for who in the  
4 federal government might be most interested in  
5 bidirectional sharing?

6 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: I guess in  
7 terms of public pronouncements, it would be  
8 DoD, and that has been a relatively recent  
9 sort of overt phenomenon. In terms of others,  
10 I'm not really certain. Certainly NASA is  
11 already very engaged with the commercial  
12 sector, and has been working closely with the  
13 FCC in that respect.

14 Not really particularly -- I've  
15 not heard much of a vocal perhaps some of  
16 the classified agencies, maybe they are doing  
17 bidirectional sharing. How do we know?

18 (Laughter.)

19 CHAIR GIBSON: Michael, Michael  
20 Calabrese.

21 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: That's a joke  
22 guys. That is a joke.



1 (Laughter.)

2 MEMBER WARREN: And they can't  
3 tell us.

4 MEMBER CALABRESE: And with Jeff's  
5 question, which I think Janice could have  
6 answered more fully, but she was involved in  
7 the example that came up in the context of the  
8 1755 band for example.

9 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: But we're not  
10 talking about that really.

11 MEMBER CALABRESE: Right. So  
12 there's nothing auction-related, was just that  
13 -- is that federal agencies such as DoD might  
14 want to make use of off the shelf commercial  
15 equipment that operates on a commercial, you  
16 know, what are FCC bands, and that might be a  
17 real benefit to them.

18 In which case, you know. So for  
19 example at remote military bases, to use  
20 cellular systems or such and -- but then of  
21 course they would be on the air, and the  
22 question is, you know, are they limited to

1           being a customer of a service, private service  
2           provider, or could they potentially operate  
3           such equipment on those frequencies if they're  
4           not being used at some later time.

5                        So you know, that's where it's  
6           already come up once in a practical way.

7                        MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Well, I could  
8           I just briefly respond. I mean I think that  
9           is one of -- that's why I highlighted both  
10          NASA and DoD, because increasingly, in the era  
11          of constrained budgets, of course NASA and DoD  
12          are looking at commercial satellites as one  
13          part of their, you know, capacity.

14                       Obviously, the whole broadband  
15          revolution is not unique to the commercial  
16          sector, and so that comes up in the LTE  
17          context. There are certainly other cases,  
18          however. I mean it is OMB preference. It's  
19          often articulated to be the preference of  
20          various agencies, that they turn to commercial  
21          capability when at all possible.

22                        But you know, if you don't have

1 the Spectrum Supportability Roadmap, that's  
2 pretty tricky. I guess the other observation  
3 I would make on that question of -- you know,  
4 this whole area is difficult in that you are  
5 looking at federal budgets and the federal  
6 budget cycle.

7 I mean that's why we made the  
8 recommendation as to long term. I mean short  
9 term isn't too hard for either side, right?  
10 You have a short-term requirement, people have  
11 been pretty forthcoming in terms of looking at  
12 their spectrum supply and whether it's  
13 available for sharing in the short term. I  
14 think that process has gone forward  
15 respectably well.

16 But the question, though, if you  
17 ask a DoD player or a NASA player, you know,  
18 we want this kind of satellite or this kind of  
19 system, you know, you're automatically getting  
20 yourself into a protracted budget cycle if  
21 it's a significant investment, and of course  
22 that's what these agencies ought to be making

1 is significant investments in commercial  
2 capability.

3 That's always a multi-leap year  
4 process, and if you don't have that Spectrum  
5 Supportability Roadmap beyond an STA, which  
6 is, you know, short term, it's tough.

7 CHAIR ALDER: All right. We've  
8 got two more questions and we'll see if anyone  
9 from the NTIA had any questions. So why don't  
10 we do the questions and then we'll kind of  
11 take the answers.

12 CHAIR GIBSON: Well, I am going to  
13 make it real quick, just a follow-up to Jeff.  
14 I think you posed a question to Janice. But  
15 really the question ought to be more from an  
16 NTIA standpoint, providing additional input on  
17 that one.

18 The other part of that is with the  
19 increased sharing that we're driving, there is  
20 going to be at least a strong interest from  
21 various government agencies to set up systems,  
22 if for nothing else than to test. STA does

1 give you some capability to do that, but some  
2 of these are going to be more permanent.

3 You're going to want to set up a  
4 cellular system that you're going to operate  
5 on a military base, for instance, in order to  
6 be able to test how various equipment operates  
7 with that, and you may or may not want to  
8 engage a cellular provider to run that for  
9 you. So that would be an example.

10 CHAIR ALDER: Okay, Charla.

11 MEMBER RATH: This is Charla Rath.

12 CHAIR ALDER: Charla.

13 MEMBER RATH: Yeah, and I -- and I  
14 was asking the same question, but I wanted to  
15 be more precise about it. What struck me when  
16 I sat down and looked at this was that the  
17 first question was about access to non-federal  
18 bands, particularly for large intermittent  
19 exercises and emergency use.

20 But when I read what the Committee  
21 -- the Subcommittee had done, it clearly was  
22 more along the lines of what, you know, Janice

1 was talking about. So I think from my point  
2 of view and maybe for some of the other new  
3 people on the Committee, it would be helpful  
4 to have NTIA either expand or clarify, you  
5 know, the question.

6 MS. ATKINS: And this is Paige  
7 Atkins, NTIA. I agree with that. We'll  
8 follow up in more detail. I would say in  
9 general, there is interest in bidirectional  
10 sharing for both temporary and perhaps  
11 permanent -- more permanent use I'll say in  
12 some of the examples that were given, a remote  
13 base that may not have access otherwise, to  
14 leverage commercial technology and deploy it  
15 locally.

16 I think that it's -- DoD, as was  
17 mentioned, and NASA have interests, as well as  
18 other federal agencies for various missions  
19 within the U.S., and we're trying to peel that  
20 back in more detail, to follow up and provide  
21 more concrete discussions in that regard.

22 CHAIR ALDER: With that, I think

1 we're going to move forward. Thanks Jennifer  
2 and Janice, and I guess we'll look for you  
3 guys to come back with the finalized ones  
4 maybe in February. So now --

5 MEMBER OBUCHOWSKI: Well, just on  
6 that. We're probably going to work with NTIA  
7 and have a conversation within the Committee.  
8 I mean, you know, some of this is a little bit  
9 of old news at this point. I mean the  
10 objective is to get something to NTIA that is  
11 useful in this, you know, forward.

12 I hate to sort of deliver a stale  
13 report, and frankly after seven rounds, one of  
14 the things we did was kind of throw up our  
15 hands, right? I mean we've gotten as far as  
16 we're going to get. Now we've got new blood  
17 and sort of a new environment and, you know,  
18 new demands.

19 We just think we probably should  
20 get guidance from Mark and you, Larry, about  
21 how desirous you are of this report being  
22 finalized as to what you now have, or should

1 we bring something forward to you that is  
2 updated.

3 CHAIR ALDER: Well, let's take  
4 that offline.

5 CHAIR GIBSON: But I want you to  
6 meet seven more times between now and  
7 February.

8 MEMBER WARREN: Christmas at your  
9 house?

10 (Laughter.)

11 CHAIR ALDER: With that, Michael  
12 Calabrese is going to take us through the  
13 Spectrum Sharing Cost Recovery.  
14 Spectrum Sharing Cost Recovery

15 MEMBER CALABRESE: Right, also  
16 known in shorthand as the pay for sharing,  
17 Equity Sharing Subcommittee, and this is --  
18 the seating is perfect, because Charla Rath is  
19 now the co-chair of this Subcommittee. So  
20 I'll start off and then Charla, you can add on  
21 anything else that I missed or that would be  
22 useful.



1                   So just to remind       and this will  
2                   be fairly short, because we don't have  
3                   recommendations yet. Kind of just my bottom-  
4                   line preview. But just to remind everyone  
5                   that the NTIA question was how should federal  
6                   agencies be resourced to develop and implement  
7                   sharing with non-auction licensees or services  
8                   such as the unlicensed devices? And the  
9                   problem, of course, is that the Commercial  
10                  Spectrum Enhancement Act limits  
11                  reimbursements, agency reimbursements for the  
12                  cost related to bands that are auctioned.

13                  So as we move to more of a sharing  
14                  world, federal agencies have no source of  
15                  reimbursement for costs related to  
16                  facilitating band-sharing, particularly with  
17                  things like unlicensed devices, or other  
18                  improvements in spectrum efficiency unrelated  
19                  to the agency mission.

20                  So we had two calls, very good  
21                  participation. I think nine members,  
22                  including several new members of CSMAC. So

1           that was great. But we have no recommendation  
2           yet. The reason is after kind of jumping  
3           around a bit in our discussions, we -- and I  
4           here I think I'm channeling Harold Furchtgott-  
5           Roth, who made this point, that there's two  
6           different -- two basic paths, different paths  
7           we could go down.

8                         We could come up with an ideal  
9           structure, you know, a kind of a green-fields  
10          proposal that would certainly require a change  
11          in law. Or we can struggle more up front with  
12          what might be possible under current law. So  
13          we decided that we will probably need to do  
14          both, because we're a bit skeptical about how  
15          much of this can be done under current law.

16                        But we want to put an initial  
17          emphasis on what can be done under existing  
18          law, what kind of tricks can we pull out of  
19          the bag, if we go to the breaking point of  
20          both FCC and NTIA authority, with hopefully  
21          some creativity.

22                        So we did not want to make a

1 recommendation about a fund or a specific  
2 funding mechanism such as particular user fees  
3 or who should pay them or how they should be  
4 collected, without knowing about much more  
5 than we do know about legal authority, and  
6 whether legislation really would be necessary.

7 So we need to know more, you know,  
8 from Matthew and his colleagues, for example,  
9 about the FCC's view of the limits of their  
10 legal authority. And just to give a flavor,  
11 just to take another minute, I guess, of the  
12 kinds of questions, because I'd invite the  
13 entire CSMAC to, you know, let us know what  
14 sorts of -- not only what sorts of questions,  
15 but who are the hidden experts who can --  
16 who's really smart and can tell us these  
17 things.

18 But for example, what authority do  
19 the agencies have to impose fees on unlicensed  
20 devices, separate from, you know, let's say an  
21 FCC regulatory fee, and/or on device  
22 certification? Do agencies have authority to

1 set up a fund at all? Alternatively, what  
2 authority do agencies have to certify private  
3 sector intermediaries such as band  
4 coordinators or spectrum accesses from  
5 administrators, or like the FCC did already  
6 with the TV bands database providers, that  
7 would have the ability to charge and recycle  
8 fees.

9 And then perhaps the hardest  
10 question of all is if there is such a flow of  
11 funds or a revolving fund, is there authority  
12 to transfer that money to reimburse federal  
13 agencies for the sort of costs they have, both  
14 up-front costs and perhaps even down the road  
15 costs, retrofitting systems to be more  
16 interference-tolerant or whatever it might be,  
17 and that's another topic we thought we'd talk  
18 about at the back end, as well as, you know,  
19 what sort of costs would we anticipate.

20 So we decided to, you know, we  
21 need another stage of fact-finding inquiry.  
22 So we're setting up meetings with FCC, NTIA,

1 OMB, DoD, and we're just trying -- and you  
2 know, and doing some of our own research,  
3 including models.

4 We already did a couple, because  
5 I'm sure some of the first things that may  
6 jump to your mind are examples like UTAM, the  
7 unlicensed fund that existed for the  
8 unlicensed PCS bands. We did a little profile  
9 of that and the Telecom Development Fund,  
10 which uses interest on auction down payments,  
11 and recycled that into the sector to fund  
12 innovation.

13 Those are great. I think they're  
14 both more or less statutory. So anyway,  
15 that's where we're at. So we're going to be  
16 doing those inquiries and come back with  
17 recommendations at the next meeting.

18 CHAIR ALDER: Okay thanks. Yes, we  
19 are pressed for time. Thanks Michael. We  
20 have a question from Mark.

21 CHAIR GIBSON: A real quick  
22 question. Mark Gibson. So you studied -- so

1           you said you're studying basically the concept  
2           of multi-stakeholder groups, like with UTAM  
3           and -- are you looking specifically at that  
4           whole notion, because the Commission asks that  
5           question a big deal.

6                         So are you looking at like what  
7           the Wireless Innovation Forum is trying to do  
8           and all that in the same context as that, are  
9           --

10                        MEMBER CALABRESE: I am not aware  
11           of what they're doing in that context. So  
12           that's the sort of thing we need your input  
13           on, is if someone knows other folks who are  
14           thinking about this, who've already done  
15           research or other models that we don't know  
16           about.

17                        CHAIR GIBSON: Okay, all right.  
18           We can talk.

19                        MEMBER CALABRESE: Yeah.

20                        CHAIR ALDER: All right. In the  
21           interest of time, I'm going to hold questions,  
22           then, on this group. If you have questions,

1           you can of course see the co-chairs  
2           afterwards. I wanted to make sure we did have  
3           time to cover our last and very important  
4           Subcommittee on the Industry Government  
5           Collaboration. So Steve Sharkey's going to  
6           talk about that.

7           Industry and Government Collaboration

8                         MEMBER SHARKEY: All right,  
9           thanks Larry. This is Steve Sharkey, and I'm  
10          actually going to start by breaking Dale's  
11          rule about not having an apology. But I'll  
12          apologize, because I don't have a presentation  
13          for this. I think that, you know, the  
14          Committee has met once. We so it's a new  
15          committee that was created.

16                        We did have one meeting, and with  
17          good participation. Although again, I  
18          apologize, I don't have a list of everybody  
19          that participated. But some good discussion.

20                        The Subcommittee started off --  
21          we've received three questions from NTIA, and  
22          they go to what type of spectrum issues do you

1 recommend NTIA prioritized for enhanced  
2 collaboration, to include requiring sensitive,  
3 classified information exchange? How can we  
4 most effectively leverage existing or merging  
5 entities to include a number of existing  
6 entities, CSMAC, EPSG, et cetera, and how  
7 would you modify the draft framework to most  
8 efficiently and effectively achieve the  
9 desired collaboration?

10 So along with those questions, we  
11 received a draft framework for collaboration  
12 and for, you know, for industry government  
13 work to continue. So that was the basis for  
14 the first meeting, was to really talk through  
15 those questions a little bit, and take a look  
16 at the proposed framework.

17 I don't know if the framework was  
18 sent to everybody or if it's on the website.

19 MS. ATKINS: It is not at this  
20 time.

21 MEMBER SHARKEY: It's not, okay.  
22 So I'll say it's -- you know, I think one of



1 the things that we focused on, as part of the  
2 discussion, was with the draft framework. It  
3 does look at kind of a multi-level process,  
4 where you would have committees that would set  
5 kind of a higher level agenda, and then work  
6 down progressively into more detail.

7 The Committee really talked about  
8 one of the things that we want to avoid is  
9 creating a lot of new committees that would  
10 have additional meetings, because we all have  
11 a lot of meetings. There are a number of  
12 bodies that currently talk about spectrum  
13 issues and how to improve spectrum issues.

14 So you know, one of the things  
15 that we agreed was the need to not allow this  
16 to balloon into something bigger, but to  
17 really leverage some of the existing  
18 committees that were referenced in the  
19 question, like EPSG or even groups like the  
20 WSRD group or even ISAR, which sets up I think  
21 some very good discussions, that can set a  
22 high level direction that -- out of which

1           recommendations could come for more focused  
2           discussions.

3                         And then to -- for this effort to  
4           focus more on structure with smaller meetings  
5           that are smaller groups of experts, where  
6           we've seen good results in the past, that can  
7           really focus in on questions and the process  
8           to make that happen, respond to questions that  
9           come down from some of these larger  
10          organizations.

11                        So the to-do for the group right  
12          now, actually Tom Dombrowsky, who's the other  
13          co-chair and myself, we're going to take a  
14          first shot at kind of revising the initial  
15          framework that we received, to focus in a  
16          little bit on more, you know, I think where  
17          the Committee came out of a more streamlined  
18          process, and then to take that back to the  
19          group to refine that, and then to answer some  
20          of the questions that were put forward.

21                        CHAIR ALDER: Paige, want to go  
22          ahead.

1 MS. ATKINS: Paige Atkins, NTIA.  
2 To clarify a little bit of the intent. So  
3 what we're looking for is a holistic picture  
4 of how we move forward with collaboration, and  
5 that includes many existing activities like  
6 the CSMAC.

7 And in the framework, we tried to  
8 identify where we thought holes were and  
9 filling those holes in this holistic picture.  
10 The primary hole really was I think what you  
11 described, Steve, in terms of a -- I'll call  
12 it a framework that we can pull in the right  
13 players for focused discussions, and those  
14 players would change based on the focused  
15 discussion that needs to take place, and it  
16 would be an agile and flexible process that  
17 allows us to do that, coupled with leveraging  
18 the CSMAC for certain issues, and having even  
19 more public forums for general discussion and  
20 messaging around our direction and our vision  
21 and focus in certain key areas.

22 So I'd like to encourage you not

1 to just focus on that agile smaller process,  
2 but ensure that collectively and holistically  
3 we've got the right kinds of forums there that  
4 we can leverage, to include forums like the  
5 WSRD, ISAR, the TAC in certain cases, but  
6 ensure that we've got the big picture, as well  
7 as then focus in on what we need to do for  
8 where we have the gaps.

9 MEMBER SHARKEY: I think that's  
10 well in line, exactly the direction that we  
11 were looking at, to have you kind of feed the  
12 funnel and then work down into a smaller  
13 group, to really solve the problem and then  
14 bring it back out.

15 CHAIR ALDER: Any other questions  
16 or comments on that topic?

17 All right. Seeing none, then  
18 we'll close out the Subcommittee reports.  
19 Thanks to all the good work for people on the  
20 Subcommittee. The next item, Paige is going  
21 to take us through some of the lessons  
22 learned. Paige.

1 CSMAC Lessons Learned

2 MS. ATKINS: I'll do this very  
3 briefly. This is Paige Atkins. There were  
4 four slides that were posted that you have,  
5 and if you recall or some of you may not  
6 recall if you're new members, in the March  
7 timeframe -- I'll take a step back.

8 Last year, we convened a group to  
9 talk about lessons learned, CSMAC lessons  
10 learned, particularly related to the AWS-3  
11 activities and the working groups. We  
12 compiled and summarized those lessons learned,  
13 and they were posted for the March CSMAC  
14 meeting. So those are available on the  
15 website as well.

16 Now in the slides I provided, the  
17 first slide really describes the categories of  
18 lessons learned that were summarized, and what  
19 we did, we took a look across the lessons  
20 learned and identified some key actions we  
21 wanted to take, to address some of those  
22 concerns, challenges, which in some case were

1 procedural, information-sharing and other  
2 challenges that were experienced during the  
3 AWS-3 working groups.

4 So if you go to the second slide,  
5 what we did was multifold in that first and  
6 foremost, we are developing a strategic plan  
7 and on this slide, it incorrectly states it's  
8 an NTIA strategic plan, and I want to correct  
9 that. It's a strategic plan for federal  
10 spectrum management, and we are in the process  
11 of developing that.

12 One of the things that we are  
13 doing are creating some fundamental tenets,  
14 that will enable us to address some of the  
15 lessons learned that were identified during  
16 the CSMAC, and summarized in that March  
17 summary. Some of the areas I've highlighted  
18 here include collaboration, technologies, data  
19 and information exchange.

20 So we'll use the strategic plan to  
21 help institutionalize some activities that  
22 will help us get to our next level. Now on

1 the third slide, what we've done is also  
2 identified some specific actions that we are  
3 taking.

4 The first one is around this new  
5 or enhanced collaboration framework, and as we  
6 work with the CSMAC to get your feedback and  
7 we work with the agencies to determine exactly  
8 what that looks like, we will be moving  
9 forward with that plan, to again enhance our  
10 collaborative activities, particularly as we  
11 move toward the sharing paradigm.

12 We have a couple of actions that  
13 we're taking, the second and third, that are  
14 more administrative in nature, to help us do  
15 a better job in facilitation of these  
16 discussions for the CSMAC specifically, to  
17 include the portal that Larry mentioned  
18 earlier, that we're going to establish  
19 hopefully by early next year, to improve the  
20 visibility and sharing of information across  
21 the Subcommittees and the Committee members.

22 Then the last item is one that I

1       also mentioned earlier, where we established  
2       NTIA liaisons to the Subcommittees, to help  
3       identify where there may be needed enhanced  
4       cross-flow of information or feedback from  
5       NTIA to the Subcommittees, to make sure that  
6       we are getting what we need to you get what  
7       you need to address the questions at hand.

8               Now the last slide is -- are a  
9       couple of larger areas where NTIA will be  
10      working with the co-chairs and the Committee  
11      members, to ensure that we have or we're  
12      providing the right kind of scope and  
13      expectations for the Subcommittees and the  
14      Committee at large, because there were some  
15      issues associated with definition of scope and  
16      changing scope or different opinions of what  
17      those activities should be.

18             Then the last major bullet is  
19      really around accepted methods, tools. How  
20      can we not only create a mechanism to  
21      establish those for the relevant activities  
22      within the CSMAC, but then again how can we



1 leverage the lessons learned across multiple  
2 activities to wrap our arms around accepted  
3 best practices, methods, tools, for other  
4 activities that are occurring in the spectrum  
5 community.

6 So that's a quick summary of where  
7 we are, and just wanted to let you know that  
8 we have taken the lessons learned that were  
9 provided and have created some actions to take  
10 against those, to improve as we move forward.

11 CHAIR ALDER: Thanks, Paige. Any  
12 comments or questions from the Committee on  
13 that piece? Jennifer Warren.

14 MEMBER WARREN: Jennifer Warren.  
15 I just wanted to say that I appreciate this  
16 report, because it, you know, it validates  
17 kind of the feedback we gave you, but also the  
18 commitment in appointing the OSM liaisons. I  
19 think that's a real commitment of NTIA to the  
20 CSMAC, because we know that's a lot of  
21 resources.

22 So I just wanted to express

1 appreciation for that, because it's been  
2 valuable already in some of the groups.

3 MS. ATKINS: Thank you, Jennifer.

4 Public Comment

5 CHAIR ALDER: Other comments,  
6 questions? Seeing none, let's move on to the  
7 next item, which is the opportunity for public  
8 comment. So again during this phase, it's an  
9 opportunity for non-members of the Committee  
10 to comment, focused on items that were on the  
11 agenda today.

12 MR. MONCURE: Hi. I'm Peter  
13 Moncure. I represent LS Telcom and RadioSoft.  
14 I was unaware of the work of this Committee  
15 until this week, so I have four comments I'd  
16 like to make. First, I'd like to say you  
17 folks are really well representative and  
18 diverse and congratulations on the specific  
19 expertise in your work.

20 Secondly, although the co-chair  
21 said there was to be no business conducted  
22 today, I am presumptuous enough to suggest an

1 item for your immediate consideration, which  
2 is in view of Mr. Hatfield's point that data  
3 from various services needs to be able to be  
4 exchanged, aggregated and analyzed. In view  
5 of the time it takes to undertake such an  
6 actually complex process, Mr. Gibson will  
7 confirm that in the 70, 80, 90 process, 90  
8 percent of the time and effort was spent in  
9 defining the data and arranging the exchange.

10 I therefore ask the Committee to  
11 consider the following resolution, that NTIA  
12 shall, as soon as practical, put up a straw  
13 man for data exchange and implement it.

14 Thirdly, several speakers  
15 commented on how to deal in regulation, with  
16 the acceleration of technological advancement.  
17 We faced this in Part 90 at the SEC, since I  
18 do a lot of frequency coordination there, and  
19 our solution to part of that problem was to  
20 have essentially an industry committee, which  
21 could act much more quickly in response to new  
22 technological opportunities.

1                   So you'll see in several places in  
2                   the SEC rules a consensus of the certified  
3                   frequency coordinators, and it strikes me that  
4                   even this Committee or a subcommittee of it  
5                   could be entrusted with that kind of market  
6                   response, because it's going to happen. You  
7                   can't get it all right now.

8                   Lastly, I'd like to say in  
9                   comments about the levels of spectrum  
10                  observation, that LS Telcom in particular sits  
11                  right at the bleeding edge of the software  
12                  analysis of precisely that, and there's a lot  
13                  of opportunity there, which may modify some of  
14                  the Committee's conclusions. Thank you.

15                  CHAIR ALDER: Thank you very much.  
16                  Is there other comments from the public?

17                  On the phone? All right. Seeing  
18                  no other comments, I think we're going to move  
19                  into the final piece of the agenda, which is  
20                  the closing remarks by the co-chairs, and I'm  
21                  going to give it to Mark to give those.

22                  Closing Remarks

1                   CHAIR GIBSON: All right. I'll be  
2                   brief, because I think we all want to go.

3                   (Laughter.)

4                   CHAIR GIBSON: This is great.  
5                   Let's just hold hands and --

6                   (Simultaneous speaking.)

7                   CHAIR GIBSON: It's different from  
8                   up here, you know. Anyhow, one thing I wanted  
9                   to comment on is that it is a great group of  
10                  people to work with, but there's a lot of work  
11                  to be done. There are seven Subcommittees,  
12                  and that's more than I've ever seen, and I  
13                  think I've been on this group for about four  
14                  years, and it seems like more work than when  
15                  we had the five, and that was a lot of work.

16                  So I think the Transitional  
17                  Sharing is going to come off. That will leave  
18                  us with six. But Larry and I were just  
19                  wondering, from an existential perspective, do  
20                  we think that's too many? You know, if you  
21                  look at the list of who's doing what, a lot of  
22                  people have way more than one. One, two,

1 three, perhaps Subcommittees they're working  
2 on.

3 So -- and I'm not directing this  
4 to wrap it up and get done so we can move on  
5 to other things. I'm just suggesting that,  
6 you know, there's a lot of work going on and  
7 we all have day jobs. So we got seven on the  
8 list because there was a lot of interest.  
9 Some of these things have overlapped.

10 So this is a rhetorical  
11 observation, but maybe we need to wrap some of  
12 these up so we can go on to new stuff. Did  
13 you want to comment, because I know you guys  
14 have some thoughts on that? No.

15 MS. ATKINS: I think that my  
16 observation, as we've gone through the  
17 outbriefs of the Subcommittees, is there is --  
18 there are intersections, there are  
19 interdependencies in some cases, addressing  
20 similar issues, and I think it would be  
21 helpful for us to look across the  
22 Subcommittees and determine if we can gain

1 additional efficiency and streamline them  
2 appropriately, so we can better focus on the  
3 key issues that we have at hand.

4 CHAIR GIBSON: Thanks.

5 MS. ATKINS: Did you want to say  
6 anything?

7 MR. NEBBIA: Only -- this Karl  
8 Nebbia -- only that I think we suggested when  
9 topics first came up, that maybe we didn't  
10 want to do all of them right away. But I  
11 think it was the preponderance of interest on  
12 the Committee that said, no, we really want to  
13 do all of these. So I do think there's room  
14 for consolidation and reducing the number at  
15 any one point.

16 CHAIR GIBSON: That's a good  
17 point, consolidation. Stand by, Dennis. So  
18 Larry and I and the team here will look at  
19 seeing maybe possibly if we can do that.  
20 Dennis, a quick comment?

21 MEMBER ROBERSON: Well, it could  
22 be later, but the comment is really more of a

1 question, and that's the time line. Usually,  
2 we have a sunset for the items, or at least a  
3 goal of when we're going to complete them, and  
4 this time it has been a lot more fuzzy, at  
5 least from my observation, as to when there  
6 was an expectation when we would complete it,  
7 when new topics would come up.

8 CHAIR GIBSON: It's a good  
9 observation. I think, you know, sort of the  
10 team up here will probably take a look at  
11 that, and I think what we're driving toward is  
12 to have some of these wrapped up by February,  
13 so that we have the recommendations and then  
14 we can close that stuff down and move on to  
15 other things.

16 I thought that -- actually Larry  
17 isn't being glib. I thought we were working  
18 to some of that today, and some of that is my  
19 fault, because we had a Subcommittee we could  
20 have closed down and I just didn't get to it.

21 So mea culpa, but we will work on  
22 a timeframe for some of this to get it wrapped



1 up, so that we know for each of these  
2 Subcommittees we're working toward an end  
3 time, so we can talk about what we would move  
4 on to. Real quick Dale? I'm sorry.

5 MEMBER ROBERSON: Well, and  
6 historically, we seem to work on a cycle where  
7 all of them were initiated and all of them  
8 were completed by a time, and with some little  
9 --

10 CHAIR GIBSON: What happened was  
11 that when the working group -- the five  
12 working groups ended, they all ended full  
13 stop, and we were stuck with an open slate.  
14 So we threw a lot of spaghetti against the  
15 refrigerator and it all stuck.

16 So now we've got to go back and  
17 kind of figure out what staggers, and so  
18 that's kind of our job. If you guys have  
19 thoughts on that, we'd certainly entertain  
20 them. But that's kind of where we got into  
21 this, so Dale.

22 MEMBER HATFIELD: Just quickly.

1           This is Dale Hatfield. Tom and I thought four  
2           and five could be consolidated. So I think we  
3           actually suggested and I think it was rejected  
4           by, I think it was the co-chairs. We tried,  
5           because we were working pretty closely  
6           together.

7                         But my concern is not so much with  
8           that, is that we give an adequate opportunity  
9           in the full Committee to be able -- I mean  
10          there's an awful lot of smart people around  
11          this table who I would love to hear from, and  
12                         but these meetings end up so rushed, we  
13          can't get the benefit of the full Committee  
14          thoughts.

15                        So I would -- I don't know. We  
16          don't want to do a full-day meeting, I doubt,  
17          or things like that. But it does concern me  
18          that we don't always get the benefit of  
19          everybody's input.

20                        CHAIR GIBSON: That's a good  
21          point. There's lots to be done and little  
22          time to do it in. I think you saw, we spent

1 almost an hour on Enforcement, which is not to  
2 say it sucked all the air out of the room.

3 But that's a very hot topic, and  
4 you guys had a very intense presentation,  
5 intense meeting. There was a lot of data to  
6 it and, you know, all of us have had a chance  
7 to read it. But you know, there's a lot going  
8 on there.

9 That's why if we pull this back to  
10 a select few Subcommittees and focus on them,  
11 we may be able to have the broader discussion  
12 that you're talking about, rather than try to,  
13 you know, do it all --

14 MEMBER HATFIELD: You're saying be  
15 careful you don't pack a lot of topics into  
16 one subcommittee.

17 (Simultaneous speaking.)

18 CHAIR GIBSON: Yes, yes, that's a  
19 good point. It's a challenge. Thank you.

20 Jennifer.

21 MEMBER WARREN: Jennifer Warren.

22 To build on what Dale said, another option

1 would be maybe just to focus on two or three  
2 topics, instead of have seven report outs  
3 everything on the same time, because I do feel  
4 -- I didn't even realize it was an hour we  
5 spent on Enforcement.

6 We could have spent a lot more  
7 time on that, and while we're in the  
8 Subcommittee, I mean let's face it. Sometimes  
9 those Subcommittee calls are necessarily  
10 scheduled for certain timelines and not  
11 everybody can make them, whereas most of us  
12 are here.

13 So allowing that kind of  
14 discussion at this level, I think, would be  
15 beneficial.

16 CHAIR GIBSON: That's a good point.  
17 That's a great point. Thank you, and we are  
18 trying to do that. So in light of that, so on  
19 one hand I taketh away, and on the other hand  
20 I giveth. If there are other things that we  
21 should be working on, that you guys think --

22 (Laughter.)

1                   CHAIR GIBSON: Doesn't that seem  
2                   somewhat mutually exclusive? But I mean  
3                   seriously, if there's something -- you make a  
4                   good point, that maybe we don't need to have  
5                   outreach from every Subcommittee. We could  
6                   have 90 subcommittees and only brief two, in  
7                   which case we'll get done by 2019 or  
8                   something.

9                   But that's the job of the high  
10                  paid people at this end of the table, right.  
11                  But I mean seriously, if there are topics out  
12                  there that are of interest, that we need to be  
13                  thinking about, you know, float them up and  
14                  maybe by 2019 we'll get to them.

15                  That was really all I had. Did I  
16                  miss anything? Okay. That's it. You're  
17                  bleeding, so you can adjourn.

18                  CHAIR ALDER: The meeting is  
19                  adjourned.

20                  CHAIR GIBSON: Thank you.

21                  (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
22                  matter went off the record at 3:43 p.m.)

<b>A</b>				
<b>ability</b> 23:15 94:9 156:7	<b>activities</b> 21:14,16 21:19 24:3 28:1 94:21 163:5 165:11 166:21 167:10 168:17,21 169:2,4	100:7	122:17 150:7	<b>American</b> 111:4
<b>able</b> 21:7 27:1 32:14,16 45:2 47:9,12 56:6,7 66:19 90:4 95:10 96:4 107:17 124:16 130:19 132:4,9,11 149:6 171:3 178:9 179:11	<b>actor</b> 56:4	<b>advanced</b> 22:2	<b>agreed</b> 52:4,13,20 131:22 161:15	<b>amorphous</b> 30:22 31:3
<b>above-entitled</b> 181:21	<b>actual</b> 27:17 90:12 91:14 100:4 110:3 113:10,13,16 114:3,7	<b>advancement</b> 171:16	<b>agreement</b> 51:13 52:3 79:1	<b>amount</b> 73:14 95:2 99:4 107:11 118:5 124:5
<b>absent</b> 42:2	<b>ad</b> 43:21	<b>advances</b> 96:3	<b>agreements</b> 16:2 28:20 35:15 36:3 44:5	<b>amusement</b> 123:16
<b>absolute</b> 48:2	<b>add</b> 39:3 93:12 103:1 119:1 132:22 143:10 152:20	<b>advantage</b> 108:10	<b>ahead</b> 22:11 37:16 49:8 93:11 97:7 111:22 121:4 127:22 129:2 134:4 162:22	<b>analyses</b> 77:17
<b>absolutely</b> 55:18 69:1 130:19	<b>add-on</b> 79:19	<b>advantaging</b> 16:16	<b>air</b> 72:20 117:1 145:21 179:2	<b>analysis</b> 76:19,21 77:12 96:2,10 119:4 132:1,6 172:12
<b>absorb</b> 131:11	<b>addendum</b> 120:20	<b>adversaries</b> 123:8	<b>airborne</b> 112:15	<b>analytical</b> 63:6 77:11 131:8
<b>abundant</b> 29:12	<b>addition</b> 16:12 20:9	<b>advice</b> 134:1	<b>airplane</b> 86:11 87:13	<b>analyzed</b> 171:4
<b>acceleration</b> 171:16	<b>additional</b> 58:20 62:20,22 63:5 75:16 93:19 114:5 148:16 161:10 175:1	<b>advisor</b> 133:13	<b>Alder</b> 1:11 2:2 9:4 14:11,11 26:9 99:21 100:11 115:10 121:18 122:15 128:1 132:15 135:2,6,10 135:15,19 142:14 143:17 148:7 149:10,12 150:22 152:3,11 157:18 158:20 162:21 164:15 169:11 170:5 172:15 181:18	<b>and/or</b> 106:16 155:21
<b>acceptance</b> 21:11	<b>address</b> 23:16 46:17 78:7 121:10 124:16 165:21 166:14 168:7	<b>advisory</b> 1:3,10 45:22 134:22 141:7	<b>aligned</b> 22:3 111:10	<b>annotate</b> 88:1 89:10
<b>accepted</b> 168:19 169:2	<b>addressed</b> 139:20	<b>agencies</b> 16:14 52:14 55:14 56:14 57:4 71:8 77:20 110:10 115:3 132:12 139:10 141:7,10 144:16 145:13 146:20 147:22 148:21 150:18 153:6,14 155:19,22 156:2 156:13 167:7	<b>annual</b> 114:22	<b>answer</b> 16:21 59:1 61:10 64:2 117:19 117:22 142:20 162:19
<b>access</b> 11:17 30:7 35:4 114:8 138:5 138:11 149:17 150:13	<b>addressing</b> 28:13 45:16 79:6 174:19	<b>agency</b> 6:12 18:12 33:13 56:1,8 61:18 72:3 111:9 126:16 133:20 153:11,19	<b>answered</b> 145:6	<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11
<b>accesses</b> 156:4	<b>adequate</b> 178:8	<b>agenda</b> 4:15 8:17 21:10 23:3 161:5 170:11 172:19	<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>ante</b> 28:18 29:7 30:14 32:4 44:11
<b>accessing</b> 52:8 140:6	<b>adjacent</b> 57:22	<b>agent</b> 19:7 132:4	<b>answered</b> 145:6	<b>antenna</b> 79:3,3
<b>accolades</b> 134:17	<b>adjourn</b> 181:17	<b>aggregate</b> 67:15 76:1,16,17 77:18 78:2 79:1 118:18 118:20	<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>anticipate</b> 156:19
<b>account</b> 80:10	<b>adjourned</b> 181:19	<b>aggregating</b> 171:4	<b>answered</b> 145:6	<b>anxious</b> 74:16,16 137:18
<b>accurately</b> 90:12	<b>administration</b> 133:14,19	<b>aggressively</b> 17:16	<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>anybody</b> 14:19 125:12,20 137:3
<b>achieve</b> 34:10 86:16 160:8	<b>administrative</b> 11:22 130:4 167:14	<b>ago</b> 34:22 43:14	<b>answered</b> 145:6	<b>anyway</b> 27:5 36:11 73:12 157:14
<b>acknowledges</b> 119:7	<b>Administrator</b> 5:3	<b>agree</b> 80:16 83:7 102:5 121:6	<b>answered</b> 145:6	<b>apologies</b> 59:4
<b>act</b> 153:10 171:21	<b>administrators</b> 156:5		<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>apologize</b> 83:21 159:12,18
<b>action</b> 81:7	<b>admit</b> 54:14 77:2 123:13		<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>apology</b> 26:16,17 26:19 159:11
<b>actionable</b> 17:20	<b>advance</b> 29:14 59:4		<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>apparent</b> 29:17
<b>actions</b> 29:16 165:20 167:2,12 169:9			<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>appears</b> 76:7,9
<b>active</b> 11:5			<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>appellate</b> 56:12
<b>actively</b> 21:7			<b>answers</b> 111:19 148:11	<b>applicability</b> 66:4

<b>applicable</b> 74:22	<b>arranging</b> 171:9	89:14 97:9,12	<b>B</b> 2:15	150:13
<b>applicants</b> 15:18	<b>art</b> 41:16	114:20,20 121:5,6	<b>back</b> 8:7 34:8 38:5	<b>based</b> 32:22 33:16
15:22 16:3	<b>articulate</b> 102:21	122:16 150:6,7	41:11 50:12 62:15	77:1 104:10 132:3
<b>application</b> 33:12	<b>articulated</b> 146:19	160:19 163:1,1	63:1,13 72:12	142:13 163:14
67:8	<b>asked</b> 31:12 96:14	165:2,3 170:3	75:4 77:7 78:17	<b>baseline</b> 40:18
<b>applications</b> 16:1	115:3 140:21	174:15 175:5	80:15,16 88:21,21	<b>bases</b> 80:5 145:19
16:10 36:15	<b>asking</b> 33:18 58:20	<b>attended</b> 7:7	103:6 115:14	<b>basic</b> 53:7 107:18
<b>Applied</b> 5:8	59:15 91:1 106:6	<b>attention</b> 27:22	120:18 150:20	154:6
<b>applies</b> 39:2	107:10,12,19	<b>attributable</b> 19:6	151:3 156:18	<b>basically</b> 53:17
<b>apply</b> 116:17	110:9 149:14	19:12	157:16 162:18	141:6 158:1
<b>appointing</b> 169:18	<b>asks</b> 158:4	<b>auction</b> 15:8,15,16	164:14 165:7	<b>basics</b> 121:1
<b>appreciate</b> 75:1	<b>aspect</b> 42:17 44:1	15:17 16:3,11,13	177:16 179:9	<b>basis</b> 10:22 52:17
130:12 169:15	<b>aspects</b> 129:11	19:2,3 28:20	<b>backstepping</b>	92:1 124:1 131:15
<b>appreciated</b> 123:18	<b>assess</b> 19:22 141:18	35:15 86:13 87:6	85:21	160:13
<b>appreciation</b> 170:1	<b>assessing</b> 20:22	157:10	<b>bad</b> 32:15 47:9	<b>battle</b> 50:6
<b>approach</b> 23:21	<b>assigned</b> 27:10	<b>auction-related</b>	56:4 111:15	<b>bear</b> 133:9
33:15 52:3,19,21	<b>assignment</b> 85:14	145:12	<b>bag</b> 154:19	<b>beginning</b> 64:17
83:3 86:22 104:10	106:7 109:7,8	<b>auctioned</b> 153:12	<b>baked</b> 68:22	<b>begins</b> 15:12
105:16 109:3	112:20	<b>auctioning</b> 57:22	<b>balance</b> 32:9 34:9	<b>behalf</b> 132:19
115:20 116:1	<b>assignments</b> 43:20	<b>Audrey</b> 29:2	38:22	<b>believe</b> 18:14 25:12
119:11,13	43:20 85:13	<b>augment</b> 24:2 96:1	<b>balloon</b> 161:16	100:21 104:18,19
<b>approaches</b> 122:16	105:19 112:4	<b>August</b> 7:12	<b>band</b> 19:14 21:6	121:8
<b>appropriate</b> 11:18	<b>Associate</b> 5:2	<b>authority</b> 25:2	35:11 36:2,9	<b>belong</b> 130:14
130:7 133:16	<b>associated</b> 23:5	120:7 130:1,4,8	51:16 66:7,10	<b>beneficial</b> 180:15
141:15	44:4,5 75:11,13	154:20 155:5,10	88:7 89:12 91:8	<b>benefit</b> 9:19 17:9
<b>appropriately</b> 74:4	168:15	155:18,22 156:2	98:1 108:1 112:8	101:8 145:17
175:2	<b>Association</b> 7:13	156:11	112:10,12,15	178:13,18
<b>April</b> 105:15	13:22	<b>automate</b> 128:13	116:14,15,21	<b>benefits</b> 6:17
<b>arbitration</b> 53:10	<b>assume</b> 79:20	<b>automated</b> 119:14	119:12 121:21,21	<b>best</b> 4:19 54:5
<b>architecture</b> 79:9	<b>assumed</b> 35:10	<b>automatically</b>	145:8 156:3	130:18 169:3
<b>architectures</b> 42:19	<b>assumes</b> 78:20	147:19	<b>band-sharing</b>	<b>better</b> 17:10 20:5
43:1,2,3	<b>assuming</b> 44:15	<b>available</b> 18:8	153:16	24:1 75:13 90:4,4
<b>area</b> 11:17 20:15	65:21	147:13 165:14	<b>bands</b> 18:20,21	94:6 108:8 113:6
54:22 147:4	<b>assumption</b> 29:6	<b>Avenue</b> 1:11	20:22 101:3,22	117:4 132:2
<b>areas</b> 7:14 15:19	35:10,18,22 36:11	<b>avoid</b> 10:9 161:8	106:3,9 110:6,7	167:15 175:2
29:19 38:12 51:15	75:22 76:2 77:14	<b>aware</b> 18:9 28:11	114:14 145:16	<b>beyond</b> 7:18
51:22 75:1 80:3	82:11	29:4 51:21 158:10	149:18 153:12	125:17 133:19
83:14 116:2	<b>assumptions</b> 75:3,7	<b>awful</b> 37:12 55:2	156:6 157:8	134:10 148:5
139:16 141:2	75:11 82:12,13	178:10	<b>Barbara</b> 92:7	<b>bid</b> 86:13 87:6 92:6
142:5,18 163:21	83:13 104:15	<b>awkward</b> 137:16	<b>barrier</b> 119:18	<b>bidder</b> 16:16 87:12
166:17 168:9	142:22	<b>AWS</b> 113:12	120:3,8	<b>bidders</b> 18:16
<b>argument</b> 99:17	<b>AT&amp;T</b> 13:18	<b>AWS-1</b> 125:20	<b>barriers</b> 128:19	<b>bidding</b> 15:21
<b>arms</b> 169:2	<b>Atkins</b> 2:15 5:1 6:5	<b>AWS-3</b> 15:7,15	139:3	29:15
<b>Army</b> 87:14	12:14,14 17:3	18:7,10 19:2	<b>BAS</b> 51:18	<b>bidirectional</b> 3:9
<b>arrangement</b> 55:22	24:22 31:12,14	21:15 126:4 132:1	<b>base</b> 40:17 66:16	135:11,13 136:3
<b>arrangements</b> 20:8	74:20,20 75:18	165:10 166:3	78:8 79:4 88:4	139:3,6,8 144:5
28:21 108:10	83:7 88:16,16,22		115:17 149:5	144:17 150:9
		<b>B</b>		

<b>bids</b> 15:20	<b>Brattle</b> 13:3	<b>cabinet</b> 134:22	76:4 145:18	44:8 46:3,8 48:13
<b>big</b> 11:19 37:15	<b>break</b> 26:18 86:2	<b>cadence</b> 9:8,21	165:22 181:7	49:5,8,14 57:1
95:20 109:10	87:1	10:16	<b>cases</b> 63:7 81:18	58:10,13 59:6
113:14 114:12	<b>breaking</b> 60:14	<b>cadre</b> 98:22 99:1	108:5 124:20	61:7,12 62:12
128:4,16 158:5	86:15 154:19	<b>Calabrese</b> 2:3	146:17 164:5	63:17 64:4 65:9
164:6	159:10	12:18,19 79:18	174:19	65:13 68:11,17,21
<b>bigger</b> 161:16	<b>breathing</b> 14:15	100:15,17,18,19	<b>categories</b> 6:4	69:2,10 74:11,13
<b>biggest</b> 62:2,8	<b>bridge</b> 106:4	144:20 145:4,11	165:17	74:18 75:19 79:17
<b>bit</b> 4:11 9:9 31:17	<b>brief</b> 63:20 115:8	152:12,15 158:10	<b>categorization</b>	80:17 81:10 82:3
35:3,5 42:15	173:2 181:6	158:19	109:14	83:5,17,21 84:18
48:17 59:10 61:10	<b>briefing</b> 26:15 76:7	<b>calculation</b> 77:10	<b>category</b> 138:4	85:2 88:10,13
65:5 69:15 79:10	98:12	<b>call</b> 12:9 27:21	<b>causing</b> 60:9 73:6	89:19 92:10,18
97:18 116:22	<b>briefings</b> 141:14	56:20 61:19 76:11	<b>celebrate</b> 6:9	93:4,11,22 94:3
125:3 133:8	<b>briefly</b> 103:22	112:18 116:12,13	<b>cellular</b> 145:20	95:16 96:11 97:3
134:19 136:7	146:8 165:3	117:14 136:9	149:4,8	97:6,11 99:19,21
140:9 151:8 154:3	<b>bring</b> 10:3,20 41:8	163:11	<b>centered</b> 119:17	100:11,13,17
154:14 160:15	42:1 67:3 152:1	<b>called</b> 72:12 116:18	<b>certain</b> 25:8 29:18	102:4 103:2,21
162:16 163:2	164:14	143:1	70:8 75:7 80:5,6,6	105:8 106:18
<b>black</b> 117:13,18	<b>bringing</b> 93:10	<b>calling</b> 61:4	97:19 102:13	108:12 109:19
119:10 122:21	<b>broad</b> 22:19 112:6	<b>calls</b> 46:14 61:17	106:8 107:7	110:13 111:18
131:5,9,16,19	<b>broadband</b> 146:14	62:8 128:6 153:20	122:17 124:4	113:2 114:18
<b>bleeding</b> 172:11	<b>broadcasters</b> 13:22	180:9	144:10 163:18,21	115:4,10 121:3,18
181:17	51:17	<b>can-do</b> 131:1	164:5 180:10	122:10,15 124:8
<b>block</b> 108:15,20	<b>broader</b> 10:11	<b>cando</b> 130:22	<b>certainly</b> 32:20	127:8,14 128:1
113:14	70:14 129:15	<b>capabilities</b> 28:6	35:16 56:2 60:10	129:2 130:11,17
<b>blocked</b> 137:9	139:19 179:11	40:19 71:4	76:3 77:20 83:1	132:15,21 133:2
<b>blood</b> 151:16	<b>broadly</b> 134:3	<b>capability</b> 38:20	107:9 114:3,16	134:4,12 135:2,4
<b>bodies</b> 161:12	<b>brother</b> 60:1	76:9 132:10	123:17 144:10	135:6,9,10,15,19
<b>body</b> 9:22	<b>brought</b> 41:19	146:21 148:2	146:17 154:10	136:11 142:14
<b>bogged</b> 37:18	42:21 133:5	149:1	177:19	143:17 144:19
<b>boiled</b> 9:15 116:2	<b>Bruce</b> 12:6	<b>capable</b> 45:2 73:10	<b>certainty</b> 48:2	148:7,12 149:10
<b>bones</b> 53:5	<b>budget</b> 147:6,20	76:14	50:21	149:12 150:22
<b>book</b> 72:19 140:1	<b>budgeting</b> 132:14	<b>capacity</b> 146:13	<b>certification</b> 45:10	152:3,5,11 157:18
<b>borders</b> 134:11	<b>budgets</b> 146:11	<b>capture</b> 128:2,14	155:22	157:21 158:17,20
<b>borrow</b> 61:13	147:5	<b>car</b> 96:7	<b>certified</b> 172:2	162:21 164:15
<b>bottom</b> 23:7 136:18	<b>build</b> 138:20	<b>card</b> 12:3 123:17	<b>certify</b> 156:2	169:11 170:5
153:3	140:12 179:22	<b>careful</b> 27:14 43:13	<b>cetera</b> 138:22	172:15 173:1,4,7
<b>bought</b> 60:13	<b>building</b> 1:10 91:14	45:21 179:15	160:6	175:4,16 176:8
<b>Boulder</b> 7:15 19:18	104:12,17 109:7	<b>carefully</b> 17:16	<b>chain</b> 102:11	177:10 178:20
76:11	118:10	36:14 37:10 138:1	<b>chair</b> 2:2,2 4:4,8,11	179:18 180:16
<b>boundary</b> 78:10	<b>builds</b> 92:21	140:7	4:14 8:9,16 9:4	181:1,18,20
<b>box</b> 117:13,18	<b>bullet</b> 58:5 168:18	<b>cares</b> 108:16	12:5 14:11,13,19	<b>Chairman</b> 38:12
119:11 131:5,9,16	<b>bunch</b> 87:17 89:5	<b>Carl</b> 13:17	14:22 16:18,22	39:19 40:7
131:19	<b>Bureau</b> 28:4,10	<b>carpet</b> 136:10	24:18 25:13,18	<b>chairs</b> 8:8 136:9
<b>boxes</b> 80:13 122:21	<b>business</b> 4:12 40:16	<b>carriers</b> 41:14	26:5,9 32:18	<b>challenge</b> 55:11
<b>Boy</b> 45:20 59:6	59:18 170:21	<b>carries</b> 60:1	34:11 37:14 39:3	113:7 116:19
<b>branch</b> 94:17		<b>case</b> 36:4 72:17	39:7,12 42:4,9	121:19 179:19
	<b>C</b>			



<b>challenges</b> 28:11 116:4 119:6 128:18 140:5,20 165:22 166:2	<b>city</b> 21:22 22:4 <b>civilian</b> 43:3 <b>claim</b> 31:5 38:10 66:14 67:2	159:1 168:10 172:20 178:4	<b>commentary</b> 139:10	<b>committees</b> 120:10 141:8 161:4,9,18
<b>challenging</b> 23:16	<b>claiming</b> 111:1	<b>collaboration</b> 3:13 7:22 19:6,12 20:10 22:9 23:9 23:13,21 24:2,4 84:12 120:1 122:6 128:22 159:5,7 160:2,9,11 163:4 166:18 167:5	<b>commented</b> 171:15	<b>common</b> 11:17 98:10
<b>chance</b> 6:8 67:3 179:6	<b>claims</b> 67:14	<b>collect</b> 116:1	<b>comments</b> 3:3 4:13 9:3 31:11 41:9 48:22 74:17 83:18 84:16 121:4 126:9 126:21 135:21 137:7 164:16 169:12 170:5,15 172:9,16,18	<b>communicating</b> 15:20
<b>change</b> 33:10 34:1 36:5 42:19 45:11 60:18 67:11 99:6 154:10 163:14	<b>clarification</b> 59:10 65:10 113:9 133:9	<b>collaborative</b> 167:10	<b>COMMERCE</b> 1:1 1:3	<b>communication</b> 63:14
<b>changed</b> 35:7	<b>clarified</b> 131:19	<b>colleagues</b> 155:8	<b>commercial</b> 29:14 35:21 36:8 41:13 44:12 50:2 51:9 52:7,8,17 54:12 56:5 80:1 117:17 117:19 125:2 138:6 144:11 145:14,15 146:12 146:15,20 148:1 150:14 153:9	<b>communications</b> 15:9,14 16:8 72:22
<b>changes</b> 24:10 139:22 142:6	<b>clarify</b> 150:4 163:2	<b>collect</b> 116:1	<b>commercially</b> 71:5	<b>community</b> 169:5
<b>changing</b> 34:5 43:2 43:3 168:16	<b>clarity</b> 29:13	<b>collected</b> 155:4	<b>Commission</b> 33:2 158:4	<b>companies</b> 78:1
<b>channeling</b> 154:4	<b>class</b> 120:5	<b>collecting</b> 71:13,17	<b>Commission's</b> 15:13,17 16:7	<b>company</b> 61:21
<b>channels</b> 141:15	<b>classic</b> 32:2 53:12	<b>collection</b> 47:1	<b>commitment</b> 169:18,19	<b>compatibility</b> 73:15
<b>chaos</b> 17:17	<b>classification</b> 46:15 124:20 126:11 129:7,12 133:11	<b>collective</b> 17:18 116:1	<b>committee</b> 1:3,10 8:21 10:6 25:15 25:19,20 42:21 45:22 54:17 120:1 127:10,11 128:4,7 132:18 133:10 134:1 140:2 142:1 142:12 149:20 150:3 151:7 159:14,15 161:7 162:17 167:21 168:10,14 169:12 170:9,14 171:10 171:20 172:4 175:12 178:9,13	<b>competitive</b> 29:15
<b>characteristics</b> 91:13 103:8	<b>classified</b> 116:11 117:5,11,21 123:22 124:19 125:5,6,13 128:8 144:16 160:3	<b>collectively</b> 164:2	<b>Committee's</b> 118:7 172:14	<b>competitiveness</b> 15:16
<b>charge</b> 156:7	<b>clean</b> 8:13	<b>Colorado</b> 12:21		<b>compiled</b> 165:12
<b>charging</b> 126:10	<b>clear</b> 9:11 27:15 31:7 46:22 49:18 61:6 64:11 122:13 122:13,14	<b>come</b> 6:20 32:10 62:1 63:7 70:3 103:6 115:14 116:16 120:12 121:22 122:7 132:13 146:6 151:3 154:8 157:16 162:1,9 173:17 176:7		<b>complete</b> 27:12 176:3,6
<b>Charla</b> 2:9 12:16 136:19 149:10,11 149:12 152:18,20	<b>clearing</b> 101:5	<b>comes</b> 33:8 117:19 146:16		<b>completed</b> 177:8
<b>Chart</b> 103:6	<b>clearly</b> 30:19 33:8 116:12 149:21	<b>coming</b> 9:11 10:13 22:15 25:12 78:9 78:22 89:11		<b>complex</b> 83:3 171:6
<b>charter</b> 128:10	<b>Clipper</b> 38:4	<b>commencement</b> 29:15		<b>compliance</b> 110:19 111:7,11
<b>Chartier</b> 2:3 13:8,8 44:9,9 45:17	<b>clock</b> 54:1	<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>complicated</b> 32:11 67:19 108:19
<b>check</b> 104:11,14 105:1	<b>close</b> 64:1 164:18 176:14	<b>comes</b> 33:8 117:19 146:16		<b>complied</b> 111:17
<b>checks</b> 105:6	<b>closed</b> 176:20	<b>coming</b> 9:11 10:13 22:15 25:12 78:9 78:22 89:11		<b>compliment</b> 122:12
<b>chief</b> 7:11	<b>closely</b> 28:9 144:12 178:5	<b>commencement</b> 29:15		<b>component</b> 23:15 56:3 76:20
<b>Chip</b> 38:4	<b>closes</b> 16:11	<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>components</b> 33:21 67:16 126:20
<b>choose</b> 130:1	<b>closing</b> 3:19 172:20 172:22	<b>commencement</b> 29:15		<b>composition</b> 67:12
<b>chose</b> 142:19	<b>clouds</b> 125:3	<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>comprehensive</b> 102:1
<b>Christmas</b> 152:8	<b>co-chair</b> 3:4 12:13 14:4 115:7 124:9 124:10 135:5 152:19 162:13 170:20	<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>computing</b> 117:22
<b>Christmastime</b> 48:16	<b>co-chairs</b> 1:12 24:13 122:12	<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>ComSearch</b> 12:12
<b>chuckling</b> 58:6		<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>concept</b> 50:7 68:2 90:22 117:13 158:1
<b>chunk</b> 113:14		<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>conceptual</b> 38:7 53:4
<b>circumscribed</b> 36:14		<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>conceptually</b> 54:19
<b>circumstances</b> 35:4 138:18		<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		<b>concern</b> 35:5,17 118:3 122:20
<b>cited</b> 119:11		<b>comment</b> 3:17 34:7 38:2 46:11 55:7 62:11 74:21 82:8 82:9 83:6 88:14 88:14,17 99:22 100:12 114:1,19 114:21 115:11 121:5,16 137:11 170:4,8,10 173:9 174:13 175:20,22		

178:7,17 <b>concerned</b> 35:18 <b>concerns</b> 15:7 33:13 118:4 165:22 <b>conclusion</b> 46:7 <b>conclusions</b> 172:14 <b>concrete</b> 150:21 <b>conditions</b> 73:8 <b>conducted</b> 170:21 <b>conference</b> 21:10 56:20 <b>confess</b> 69:14 <b>confirm</b> 96:10 171:7 <b>confused</b> 103:18 <b>congratulations</b> 170:18 <b>congressmen</b> 61:5 <b>connected</b> 44:16 <b>connectivity</b> 44:17 <b>cons</b> 118:1 <b>consensus</b> 103:1 118:8 143:10 172:2 <b>consider</b> 11:12 42:14 52:22 115:12 131:14 171:11 <b>consideration</b> 139:10 171:1 <b>considered</b> 138:6 142:7 <b>consistency</b> 74:2 <b>consistent</b> 53:17 111:13 120:21 <b>consolidated</b> 178:2 <b>consolidation</b> 175:14,17 <b>consortium</b> 24:20 24:22 <b>constantly</b> 90:1 <b>Constitution</b> 1:11 <b>constrain</b> 32:12 <b>constrained</b> 146:11 <b>constraints</b> 70:11 138:20	<b>consult</b> 16:4 <b>consumer</b> 59:14 60:4,16 62:16 <b>consumer's</b> 60:17 <b>consumers</b> 59:16 <b>contact</b> 11:8 <b>contained</b> 27:17 <b>contemplate</b> 57:9 <b>contemplates</b> 57:18 <b>context</b> 22:20 33:13 34:20 57:21 60:19 70:14 75:22 90:6 98:21 145:7 146:17 158:8,11 <b>continual</b> 109:10 <b>continue</b> 7:21 18:6 20:9,16 22:10 23:20 160:13 <b>continues</b> 5:5 18:10 23:8 <b>continuing</b> 142:3 <b>contract</b> 55:8,9,10 <b>contracting</b> 55:20 <b>contractual</b> 50:8 <b>contractually</b> 25:2 <b>control</b> 79:12 <b>controls</b> 11:18 <b>controversial</b> 99:3 <b>convened</b> 165:8 <b>conversation</b> 111:21 151:7 <b>conversation-sta...</b> 70:7 <b>conversations</b> 69:16 <b>cool</b> 15:1,2 65:13 69:10 111:20 <b>COOPER</b> 2:4 <b>cooperate</b> 73:17 <b>cooperative</b> 131:15 <b>coordinate</b> 58:2 <b>coordination</b> 18:20 19:9 28:20 30:5 31:20 35:15 36:3 36:21 37:4 50:14 50:17 171:18 <b>coordinators</b> 156:4	172:3 <b>Corporation</b> 5:9 <b>correct</b> 68:5 166:8 <b>correlate</b> 89:16 <b>correlation</b> 107:1 <b>cost</b> 3:10 17:8 131:10 138:15,18 152:13,14 153:12 <b>costs</b> 138:11 153:15 156:13,14,15,19 <b>counsel</b> 16:4 <b>country</b> 47:21 95:15 106:3 123:3 <b>couple</b> 11:13 17:12 49:12 66:11 71:12 75:21 97:9,13 128:5 131:6 157:4 167:12 168:9 <b>coupled</b> 163:17 <b>course</b> 30:12 55:7 59:20 71:15,22 73:11 74:6 106:13 138:13 142:11 145:21 146:11 147:21 153:9 159:1 <b>cover</b> 159:3 <b>craft</b> 27:6 134:18 <b>create</b> 17:17 24:3 78:2 168:20 <b>created</b> 60:2 159:15 169:9 <b>creating</b> 119:22 131:10,12 161:9 166:13 <b>creativity</b> 154:21 <b>criteria</b> 28:17 102:17 <b>critical</b> 17:6 29:18 29:21 56:17 76:17 93:20 98:2 99:4 110:8 <b>criticism</b> 123:11 <b>Crosby</b> 29:2 <b>cross-flow</b> 168:4 <b>crude</b> 95:6,11 <b>CSMAC</b> 1:3 3:6,15	4:6 5:21 6:9 7:19 12:13 17:5 20:21 23:19 25:17 33:7 125:17 129:17 136:6,19 141:8,19 153:22 155:13 160:6 163:6,18 165:1,9,13 166:16 167:6,16 168:22 169:20 <b>culpa</b> 176:21 <b>curious</b> 31:18 <b>current</b> 5:14 24:2 63:14 154:12,15 <b>currently</b> 15:14 20:22 52:10 134:6 134:8 161:12 <b>Curt</b> 137:2 <b>customer</b> 146:1 <b>cut</b> 26:10 78:15 <b>cutting</b> 55:22 <b>Cyber</b> 5:10 <b>cycle</b> 106:22 147:6 147:20 177:6	124:19 125:1,5,5 125:13,18,21 126:10 129:6,11 166:18 171:2,9,13 179:5 <b>database</b> 79:15 106:2 156:6 <b>database-driven</b> 115:19 <b>databases</b> 3:8 23:1 115:6,9 <b>date</b> 25:10 <b>David</b> 2:4 13:21 49:9,9,11,14,15 57:2 <b>day</b> 25:11 50:18 109:22 174:7 <b>dB</b> 78:14 <b>DCA</b> 64:13 <b>deadline</b> 16:9,11 <b>deal</b> 33:20 55:22 63:8,13 69:4 77:21 78:5 95:10 117:11 122:5 125:18 126:6 127:21 158:5 171:15 <b>dealing</b> 109:13 117:4 128:8,18 <b>deals</b> 64:7 68:7 <b>dealt</b> 77:19 112:5 125:12,20 <b>dear</b> 30:17 <b>decided</b> 6:16 154:13 156:20 <b>decision</b> 33:16 92:5 94:10,14,18 <b>decision-making</b> 112:7 <b>decisions</b> 17:10 20:5 90:5,14,17 90:21 92:1,13 95:5 98:13 <b>declared</b> 120:7 <b>deep</b> 49:19 119:3 <b>deeply</b> 34:19 <b>defender</b> 35:3
<b>D</b>				
<b>D</b> 3:1 <b>D.C</b> 1:11 26:15 <b>dad</b> 60:4 <b>Dale</b> 2:5 12:20 25:22 32:20 34:16 37:1 39:4 42:8,11 44:10 46:3,8 48:18 49:2 55:6 55:18 59:17 63:19 65:15 74:11 75:2 75:21 79:19 110:13 112:2 177:4,21 178:1 179:22 <b>Dale's</b> 159:10 <b>DARPA</b> 75:17 <b>data</b> 22:19 36:21 37:3 73:15 81:19 86:20,22 87:4,7,9 87:10,16 89:10,12 105:18 108:14 119:3 123:12,19				

<b>Defense</b> 51:18	<b>desert</b> 108:18	98:16 126:4 130:9	163:13 167:16	57:16
<b>define</b> 31:17 42:13 43:11 73:18 75:7	<b>designated</b> 120:7	154:6,6 168:16	<b>DISH</b> 13:7	<b>drafting</b> 27:10
<b>defined</b> 30:20	<b>desired</b> 160:9	173:7	<b>disinclined</b> 38:5	<b>drawn</b> 80:13
<b>defining</b> 65:15 66:3 171:9	<b>desirous</b> 151:21	<b>differently</b> 68:1	<b>dispute</b> 30:16 53:12,21 55:12,15	<b>drew</b> 6:20
<b>definitely</b> 100:2 118:2	<b>desperate</b> 58:7	<b>difficult</b> 55:1 56:21 101:11 147:4	<b>distributions</b> 96:21	<b>drive</b> 102:14
<b>definition</b> 30:4 65:19 66:8,11 70:5 143:4 168:15	<b>detail</b> 122:19 150:8 150:20 161:6	<b>direct</b> 141:21	<b>dithering</b> 119:2	<b>driving</b> 148:19 176:11
<b>definitions</b> 30:20	<b>detailed</b> 51:5	<b>directed</b> 124:3	<b>diverse</b> 104:5 170:18	<b>drop</b> 143:9
<b>degree</b> 122:20	<b>details</b> 54:15 120:19	<b>directing</b> 174:3	<b>divided</b> 68:10	<b>dropping</b> 46:20
<b>degrees</b> 73:2	<b>detect</b> 98:3	<b>direction</b> 33:6,10 38:3 143:14 161:22 163:20 164:10	<b>document</b> 9:16 48:19 80:19 81:12 84:8	<b>dry</b> 6:2
<b>deliberately</b> 17:16	<b>determine</b> 77:11 85:11 100:7 103:9 167:7 174:22	<b>directionalize</b> 79:3	<b>documents</b> 103:19	<b>due</b> 47:14 77:22 119:19
<b>delight</b> 5:20	<b>develop</b> 153:6	<b>directions</b> 140:4	<b>DoD</b> 18:13 19:8 20:10 25:1,3 104:20 131:10,18 132:11 144:8 145:13 146:10,11 147:17 150:16 157:1	<b>duty</b> 106:22
<b>deliver</b> 9:20 151:12	<b>developed</b> 37:3	<b>directly</b> 78:7 133:12 134:2	<b>doing</b> 25:5 26:19 45:3 52:22 54:6 76:18,19 79:4,8 101:12 105:7 111:3 112:6,14 113:5 118:10 121:9 122:1 136:15 144:16 157:2,16 158:11 166:13 173:21	<b>dynamic</b> 30:6 57:9 58:4
<b>demands</b> 151:18	<b>developing</b> 23:3 36:16 166:6,11	<b>Director</b> 5:12		<hr/> <b>E</b> <hr/>
<b>demonstrate</b> 22:1	<b>development</b> 22:7 22:15 157:9	<b>DISA</b> 5:12		<b>E</b> 2:16 3:1
<b>demonstration</b> 22:8	<b>device</b> 45:1,5 60:1 60:12,20 73:6 155:21	<b>disclaimer</b> 15:9		<b>earlier</b> 18:11 19:11 23:14 73:4 82:16 126:21 167:18 168:1
<b>Dennis</b> 2:10 13:4 34:12 37:14,19,20 37:22 39:16 41:7 82:4 94:3,4 95:17 136:22 137:1 175:17,20	<b>devices</b> 20:20 44:12 44:15,17 77:5 78:12,16 91:12 153:8,17 155:20	<b>disclose</b> 118:19		<b>early</b> 11:21 32:1 167:19
<b>dense</b> 43:6	<b>devil</b> 54:15	<b>disclosed</b> 118:21 119:10		<b>earth</b> 52:7,7,15,17
<b>Department</b> 1:1 2:14 51:17	<b>diagram</b> 70:16,22 92:12 93:14 94:6 102:16	<b>disclosure</b> 116:10 118:17		<b>easements</b> 138:7
<b>departs</b> 6:12	<b>dialogue</b> 68:20 136:7,13 137:17 138:12	<b>discount</b> 88:5		<b>easily</b> 45:3
<b>depend</b> 36:8	<b>dictionary</b> 70:4	<b>discourage</b> 139:19		<b>easy</b> 92:19 135:15
<b>dependent</b> 21:11 36:2 37:5	<b>Diego</b> 91:6	<b>discuss</b> 132:5		<b>economic</b> 142:6
<b>depending</b> 43:6 67:18 86:3 138:19	<b>difference</b> 113:12	<b>discussed</b> 44:3 117:13 132:17		<b>economically</b> 70:10
<b>deploy</b> 95:12 150:14	<b>different</b> 42:12 52:11 58:3 64:16 64:20 65:7,8 66:11,22 67:12,12 67:13 70:2 71:1 71:18 72:13 73:1 73:2,19,20 74:3 80:15 86:2,17 94:17 95:8,9	<b>discussing</b> 42:12		<b>edge</b> 172:11
<b>deployed</b> 87:19 103:13		<b>discussion</b> 6:17 8:2 8:3 23:4 30:22 42:2,3 46:1,6,13 74:22 97:15 98:10 99:5 102:8 110:9 119:17 128:17 131:14 138:9 141:7,9 142:9,10 143:9 159:19 161:2 163:15,19 179:11 180:14		<b>effect</b> 15:14 16:9,16 67:3
<b>deploying</b> 76:14 78:2 88:7		<b>discussions</b> 20:7 30:10 118:16 119:19 132:4 150:21 154:3 161:21 162:2		<b>effectively</b> 160:4,8
<b>Deputy</b> 5:2				<b>effects</b> 129:18
<b>describe</b> 100:4				<b>efficiency</b> 153:18 175:1
<b>described</b> 89:1 163:11				<b>efficient</b> 117:6 128:13
<b>describes</b> 165:17				<b>efficiently</b> 160:8
				<b>effort</b> 81:19 162:3 171:8
				<b>efforts</b> 20:10 25:4
				<b>ego</b> 136:22
				<b>either</b> 60:8 147:9 150:4
				<b>elected</b> 143:9
				<b>element</b> 23:20

119:15 126:18 <b>elements</b> 31:21 71:1 73:1 120:17 <b>email</b> 58:7 62:9 136:7,14 <b>emails</b> 103:1 <b>embellish</b> 31:17 <b>embodied</b> 40:19 <b>embracing</b> 38:11 <b>emergency</b> 149:19 <b>emphasis</b> 8:1 59:12 60:15 62:20 154:17 <b>emphasize</b> 18:5 21:15 <b>employ</b> 93:19 <b>empty</b> 88:8,9 <b>enable</b> 166:14 <b>encourage</b> 11:4 120:11 163:22 <b>ended</b> 177:12,12 <b>ends</b> 36:13 <b>energy</b> 79:4 <b>enforce</b> 31:2 49:17 50:1 52:14 54:11 54:13 56:6,8 111:2 <b>enforceability</b> 56:2 <b>enforced</b> 74:4 <b>enforcement</b> 3:7 8:5 25:22 26:13 28:4,9 29:12 30:19 37:4,9 39:2 40:20 47:8 49:16 50:20 53:13 54:8 56:13 57:9 60:18 69:22 70:1 71:4 74:6,8 80:10 83:18 179:1 180:5 <b>Enforcement's</b> 84:3 <b>enforces</b> 55:9 <b>enforcing</b> 54:22 <b>engage</b> 149:8 <b>engaged</b> 25:3 144:11 <b>engineer</b> 69:19	<b>engineering</b> 64:20 78:20 <b>enhance</b> 167:9 <b>enhanced</b> 20:13 101:21 160:1 167:5 168:3 <b>Enhancement</b> 153:10 <b>enjoy</b> 41:14 <b>enormously</b> 82:21 <b>ensure</b> 15:15 17:5 17:21 114:8 164:2 164:6 168:11 <b>enter</b> 51:4 <b>entered</b> 16:2 51:14 <b>entertain</b> 177:19 <b>entire</b> 127:3 155:13 <b>entirely</b> 26:21 32:7 <b>entities</b> 49:21 50:2 51:10 53:15 54:2 54:5 117:17,19 160:5,6 <b>entity</b> 54:9,10,12 56:5 131:17 <b>entrusted</b> 172:5 <b>environment</b> 28:15 35:9 60:3,7 70:2 78:3 151:17 <b>environments</b> 76:20 <b>envision</b> 66:15 <b>envisioning</b> 44:20 <b>EPSPG</b> 160:6 161:19 <b>equal</b> 52:11 <b>equipment</b> 30:13 44:10 45:10 73:11 91:6 95:3,8,12,14 145:15 146:3 149:6 <b>Equity</b> 152:17 <b>era</b> 146:10 <b>especially</b> 23:17 61:18 <b>essence</b> 91:18 106:13 <b>essential</b> 23:14,20	<b>essentially</b> 54:8 107:19 171:20 <b>establish</b> 167:18 168:21 <b>established</b> 83:10 141:20 168:1 <b>estimation</b> 105:19 106:9 107:11 <b>et</b> 138:21 160:6 <b>etcetera</b> 36:21 67:13 <b>evaluate</b> 7:21 22:2 22:10 <b>evaluation</b> 142:4 <b>event</b> 101:7 136:13 136:13 137:10 <b>events</b> 84:11 <b>everybody</b> 8:11 48:19 59:18,22 62:3 63:20 105:22 109:10 131:20,22 132:2 159:18 160:18 180:11 <b>everybody's</b> 64:6 178:19 <b>everyone's</b> 11:4 <b>evolution</b> 40:17 41:15 <b>evolve</b> 41:14 <b>ex</b> 28:18 29:7 30:14 30:15 32:4,5,7,16 44:11 <b>exact</b> 114:14 <b>exactly</b> 34:8 38:13 70:6 78:19 86:13 92:7 134:20 164:10 167:7 <b>example</b> 10:5 53:5 53:21 55:14 71:10 72:3,17 73:3 80:6 84:11 145:7,8,19 149:9 155:8,18 <b>examples</b> 53:9 150:12 157:6 <b>exceed</b> 78:10 <b>excessively</b> 34:17 <b>exchange</b> 22:19	160:3 166:19 171:9,13 <b>exchanged</b> 171:4 <b>excited</b> 7:20 <b>excluded</b> 95:4 <b>exclusion</b> 20:12 30:5 <b>exclusive</b> 181:2 <b>Executive</b> 139:9 <b>exercise</b> 67:16,21 <b>exercises</b> 67:10 149:19 <b>exercising</b> 56:14 <b>existed</b> 157:7 <b>existence</b> 112:4 <b>existential</b> 173:19 <b>existing</b> 58:22 71:3 71:3 137:1 139:2 154:17 160:4,5 161:17 163:5 <b>expand</b> 150:4 <b>expansion</b> 29:22 41:9,10 <b>expect</b> 107:20 <b>expectation</b> 76:8 176:6 <b>expectations</b> 51:7 168:13 <b>expected</b> 65:6 102:13 <b>expecting</b> 68:4 77:8 108:2,5 <b>expensive</b> 86:19 95:13 101:12 <b>experience</b> 32:22 38:4 45:5 98:20 <b>experienced</b> 166:2 <b>experiences</b> 124:22 <b>expertise</b> 170:19 <b>experts</b> 122:7 155:15 162:5 <b>explicitly</b> 42:18 <b>explored</b> 52:12 <b>exploring</b> 138:4 <b>express</b> 169:22 <b>extensive</b> 137:16 138:9	<b>externally</b> 134:10 <b>extrapolate</b> 88:2 <b>extrapolation</b> 89:4 <b>extremely</b> 123:21 <hr/> <b>F</b> <hr/> <b>FAA</b> 61:18 71:10 <b>face</b> 23:17 28:11 180:8 <b>faced</b> 121:20 171:17 <b>facilitate</b> 116:7 <b>facilitating</b> 153:16 <b>facilitation</b> 167:15 <b>facilities</b> 80:6 <b>facility</b> 19:18 <b>facing</b> 70:2 <b>fact</b> 40:6 52:14 71:9 105:14 109:17 119:18,19 131:15 <b>fact-finding</b> 156:21 <b>factor</b> 23:8 <b>factored</b> 103:14 <b>factors</b> 107:13 <b>facts</b> 118:20 <b>fair</b> 99:3 111:5 <b>fairly</b> 28:9 64:1 115:2 120:21 153:2 <b>faith</b> 37:6 <b>familiar</b> 22:16 <b>fan</b> 95:20 <b>far</b> 37:2 48:7 51:5 56:12 58:3 106:4 151:15 <b>fast</b> 20:13 53:11 <b>fast-track</b> 101:20 101:21 <b>fatigue</b> 136:6 <b>fault</b> 176:19 <b>favor</b> 38:14 <b>favorite</b> 61:18 <b>FCC</b> 6:15,19,20 7:3 14:8 15:3 16:14 18:18 19:1 20:10 21:21 22:10 28:10 29:6 34:21 38:3,3
---	---	--	---	--

38:8,11 40:2	<b>felt</b> 67:22 128:20	108:4 140:12	<b>forget</b> 40:6 103:18	<b>frame</b> 24:16 43:22
49:20,22 50:11,16	137:21	142:15 173:15	114:14,14	116:22
50:19 51:4 52:5	<b>FEMALE</b> 8:14	177:11 178:2	<b>forgot</b> 137:8	<b>frames</b> 44:3 65:8
53:6,19 54:13,21	137:5	<b>fix</b> 32:16,16 64:15	<b>form</b> 16:1,10 62:1	<b>framework</b> 100:1
56:5 58:2 60:10	<b>field</b> 45:7 109:12	<b>fixed</b> 40:9	81:2 102:16 119:1	160:7,11,16,17
71:3 72:12 93:18	110:2	<b>flag</b> 82:13 142:18	140:16	161:2 162:15
139:2,5 140:1	<b>figure</b> 32:2 41:20	<b>flagged</b> 118:3	<b>formal</b> 6:18	163:7,12 167:5
141:5,15 144:13	54:20 62:5 72:5	<b>flavor</b> 155:10	<b>formalize</b> 115:15	<b>framing</b> 100:20
145:16 154:20	85:12 86:21 87:3	<b>flex</b> 34:4	<b>formalized</b> 141:20	<b>frankly</b> 28:5 55:2
155:21 156:5,22	87:9 96:15 123:2	<b>flexibility</b> 41:12,13	<b>formally</b> 120:5	57:14 151:13
<b>FCC's</b> 28:18 71:3	125:19 130:5	41:17	<b>forms</b> 91:12 139:19	<b>free</b> 11:8
127:4 155:9	177:17	<b>flexible</b> 163:16	<b>formulate</b> 22:11	<b>freedom</b> 48:4
<b>FCC-led</b> 21:3	<b>filing</b> 16:9	<b>flies</b> 86:11	<b>formulated</b> 74:9	<b>frequencies</b> 109:22
<b>fear</b> 136:9	<b>fill</b> 61:22 62:1	<b>flight</b> 87:14	<b>Fort</b> 71:9	146:3
<b>feasible</b> 91:7	<b>filled</b> 110:2	<b>flip</b> 50:1	<b>forth</b> 11:19 31:8	<b>frequency</b> 106:6
<b>February</b> 24:16	<b>filling</b> 163:9	<b>float</b> 181:13	32:14 72:1 85:22	126:19 171:18
81:11 84:9,15	<b>final</b> 83:18 84:7,9	<b>floor</b> 103:5 142:11	118:6	172:3
115:14 151:4	137:14,18 172:19	<b>flow</b> 82:19 92:12	<b>forthcoming</b>	<b>front</b> 7:13 31:18
152:7 176:12	<b>finalized</b> 151:3,22	94:5 96:8 102:16	147:11	32:7 46:17 66:3
<b>fed</b> 19:10	<b>Finally</b> 11:22	156:10	<b>forum</b> 22:1 158:7	154:11
<b>federal</b> 16:14 18:21	<b>find</b> 6:1 47:9 64:8	<b>flow's</b> 93:13	<b>forums</b> 163:19	<b>frontier</b> 21:20
20:19 28:16 29:10	78:3,4 87:15	<b>flowed</b> 109:21	164:3,4	<b>frustrated</b> 69:15
33:13 35:11,12	125:1	110:1	<b>forward</b> 8:2,3 10:4	<b>FTI</b> 14:4
51:9 52:6,15 54:9	<b>fine</b> 10:20 124:13	<b>fly</b> 107:4 125:3	10:20 11:20,20	<b>full</b> 10:5 11:1 54:17
54:22 56:1,8 57:4	129:1	<b>focus</b> 9:18 23:17	17:4,11 18:1,10	91:8 107:15
58:1 65:20 66:2,5	<b>finer</b> 57:5	44:22 45:1 67:6	19:18 20:6 22:12	177:12 178:9,13
66:7 71:7 76:13	<b>finger-pointing</b>	101:9 162:4,7,15	23:21 50:22 53:1	<b>full-day</b> 178:16
77:20 90:12 93:18	111:14	163:21 164:1,7	55:5 71:2 90:22	<b>fully</b> 28:11 94:15
104:4 105:17,18	<b>finish</b> 84:7	175:2 179:10	139:16 140:4	145:6
108:1,7 109:2	<b>finishing</b> 143:20	180:1	141:4 142:2	<b>fulsome</b> 37:8
117:14 127:3	<b>first</b> 7:7 9:6 25:20	<b>focused</b> 17:20,22	147:14 151:1,11	<b>function</b> 45:12
138:4,11 144:4	25:21 26:14 34:16	21:5 22:18 23:2	152:1 162:20	<b>functionality</b> 38:20
145:13 147:5,5	37:16 49:11 50:9	41:10 79:11 127:1	163:4 167:9	40:13,15
150:18 153:5,14	56:5,13 59:17	161:1 162:1	169:10	<b>fund</b> 155:1 156:1
156:12 166:9	75:21 85:9 109:1	163:13,14 170:10	<b>forwarding</b> 111:21	156:11 157:7,9,11
<b>federal/non-fede...</b>	113:4 115:11	<b>focuses</b> 97:5	<b>FOU</b> 128:18	<b>fundamental</b>
22:19	116:3,5 117:7	<b>focusing</b> 7:14 26:21	<b>found</b> 113:11	166:13
<b>fee</b> 155:21	123:13 130:22	134:9	125:20	<b>funding</b> 132:12
<b>feed</b> 164:11	131:7 149:17	<b>folks</b> 14:13 119:14	<b>Foundation</b> 12:19	155:2
<b>feedback</b> 23:22	157:5 160:14	143:6 158:13	<b>FOUO</b> 120:8	<b>funds</b> 156:11
49:9 82:18 83:13	162:14 165:17	170:17	125:22	<b>funnel</b> 164:12
127:17 167:6	166:5 167:4	<b>follow</b> 25:4 35:7	<b>four</b> 64:5,7 69:12	<b>funny</b> 6:2
168:4 169:17	170:16 175:9	67:9 88:18 89:2	70:17 115:6 138:3	<b>Furchtgott</b> 154:4
<b>feeds</b> 80:8	<b>fits</b> 38:22	89:14 150:8,20	165:4 170:15	<b>further</b> 16:12 25:8
<b>feel</b> 11:8 180:3	<b>five</b> 20:18 21:13	<b>follow-up</b> 148:13	173:13 178:1	45:6 68:20 92:5
<b>fees</b> 155:2,19 156:8	27:7,8 43:16	<b>following</b> 171:11	<b>four-ish</b> 143:21	94:20 102:3
<b>Feld</b> 137:3	48:14 68:12 69:12	<b>foremost</b> 166:6	<b>Fourth</b> 114:22	118:11 141:18

<b>future</b> 7:5 20:7 21:18 23:18 24:5 28:7 33:19 88:9 103:9 106:7 108:11 109:9 141:3 143:3	24:18 25:13,18 26:5 32:18 34:11 37:14 39:3,7,12 42:4,9 44:8 46:3,8 48:13 49:5,8,14 57:1 58:10,13 59:6 61:7,12 62:12 63:17 64:4 65:9,13 68:11,17 68:21 69:2,10 74:11,13,18 75:19 79:17 80:17 81:10 82:3 83:5,17,21 84:18 85:2 88:10 88:13 89:19 92:10 92:18 93:4,11,22 94:3 95:16 96:11 97:3,6,11 99:19 100:13,17 102:4,6 103:2,21 105:8 106:18 108:12 109:19 110:13 111:18 113:2 114:18 115:4 121:3 122:10 124:8,10 127:8,9 127:14 129:2 130:11,12,17 132:21 133:2 134:4,12,13 135:4 135:9 136:11 144:19 148:12 152:5 157:21,22 158:17 171:6 173:1,4,7 175:4 175:16 176:8 177:10 178:20 179:18 180:16 181:1,20	85:2 86:20,22 87:3,7,20 108:8 115:2 136:2 143:4 143:4 149:1 155:10 172:21,21 178:8 <b>given</b> 40:9 67:10 85:1,5 90:9 150:12 <b>gives</b> 77:2 101:3 143:21 <b>giveth</b> 180:20 <b>glasses</b> 35:7 61:1 <b>Glenn</b> 7:9,10,11 <b>glib</b> 176:17 <b>GLORIA</b> 13:2 <b>GMF</b> 109:13 <b>go</b> 8:17 12:6 25:19 25:20 26:11 34:12 37:20 42:5 45:6 47:20 48:4,5,7,21 49:2,8 50:22 53:1 55:21 62:2,5 64:4 68:11 72:18 75:4 77:10 88:1 90:7 91:5 93:3,7,11 97:2 99:7 102:2 103:22 104:20 105:22 109:5 110:10,19,22 111:11,22 112:3 113:16 114:11 120:22 121:4 127:22 129:2 130:15 134:4 143:18 154:7,19 159:22 162:21 166:4 173:2 174:12 177:16 <b>goal</b> 54:7 115:22 176:3 <b>goals</b> 25:8 86:17 <b>goes</b> 15:13 32:15 34:8 41:11 42:15 66:14 73:9 77:3 96:9 117:18 <b>going</b> 4:19 8:2,17	8:19,20,21 9:1,2 10:16 11:15 18:7 22:17 23:17 24:15 25:11 26:10,18 27:1 29:5 30:18 32:6 33:5,18 36:6 41:21 42:16 43:19 44:16 46:3,6 47:22 48:15,18 49:3 51:8,22 54:6 54:11,19 58:16 61:15 67:20 69:22 71:1 72:1 75:4 76:4,21 77:5,12 78:13,15 81:1,4 81:11 84:13 87:6 87:21 88:6 89:6 89:11 98:3,19 101:13 105:15,22 106:5,12 107:15 109:8,9,11 110:5 110:14 113:3 114:11 115:7 116:17 124:8 125:22 126:4 129:16,17 135:5 139:16 140:3 141:12,16 142:2 143:19 148:12,20 149:2,3,4 151:1,6 151:16 152:12 157:15 158:21 159:5,10 162:13 164:20 167:18 172:6,18,21 173:17 174:6 176:3 179:7 <b>gold</b> 59:7 <b>good</b> 7:8 11:3 18:16 20:15 22:5 27:2 36:20 37:6,17 46:5 66:14 69:9 81:3,12,15 83:19 84:5 90:20 99:12 99:22 100:1 102:4 119:21 122:16 126:3 136:13	137:4 138:12 153:20 159:17,19 161:21 162:6 164:19 175:16 176:8 178:20 179:19 180:16 181:4 <b>Google</b> 14:12 <b>gotten</b> 22:5 37:2 94:8 151:15 <b>governing</b> 29:9 <b>government</b> 3:12 7:22 29:10,10,13 35:3,11,13,19 36:12,15 41:15 43:2 49:21 55:13 55:20 56:1 58:1 62:17 73:22 76:14 90:2,3 93:18 104:21 123:11,16 124:3 127:4 128:22 132:13,19 140:17 144:4 148:21 159:4,7 160:12 <b>government-clas...</b> 115:18 <b>grade</b> 47:17 <b>grapple</b> 56:22 <b>great</b> 4:9 18:16 19:6,11 21:17 25:18 106:20 113:4 154:1 157:13 173:4,9 180:17 <b>greater</b> 79:1 <b>green-fields</b> 154:9 <b>ground</b> 122:18 <b>group</b> 14:5 17:19 21:4 92:11 104:19 115:22 118:3 119:5,17 135:3 136:4,18 142:4 158:22 161:20 162:11,19 164:13 165:8 173:9,13 177:11
<b>fuzzy</b> 176:4	59:6 61:7,12 62:12 63:17 64:4 65:9,13 68:11,17 68:21 69:2,10 74:11,13,18 75:19 79:17 80:17 81:10 82:3 83:5,17,21 84:18 85:2 88:10 88:13 89:19 92:10 92:18 93:4,11,22 94:3 95:16 96:11 97:3,6,11 99:19 100:13,17 102:4,6 103:2,21 105:8 106:18 108:12 109:19 110:13 111:18 113:2 114:18 115:4 121:3 122:10 124:8,10 127:8,9 127:14 129:2 130:11,12,17 132:21 133:2 134:4,12,13 135:4 135:9 136:11 144:19 148:12 152:5 157:21,22 158:17 171:6 173:1,4,7 175:4 175:16 176:8 177:10 178:20 179:18 180:16 181:1,20			
<b>G</b>				
<b>G</b> 3:1				
<b>gain</b> 174:22				
<b>gaps</b> 164:8				
<b>garage</b> 61:5				
<b>gate</b> 118:12				
<b>gathering</b> 113:7				
<b>gating</b> 102:17				
<b>gee</b> 82:14				
<b>general</b> 3:8 51:8 52:21 58:18 59:5 69:17,18 74:21 84:19 85:3 86:5 90:15,22 91:19 93:16 101:16 117:16 122:3 129:8 133:15 150:9 163:19				
<b>generalized</b> 50:13 54:10				
<b>generally</b> 33:1 76:15 119:5				
<b>generate</b> 105:4 109:5				
<b>generic</b> 40:1				
<b>genesis</b> 121:8				
<b>geographic</b> 15:19				
<b>getting</b> 15:2 35:6 45:22 50:1,5 64:12,14 65:5 72:18 86:12 92:6 118:12 120:15 121:20 126:1 130:13 147:19 168:6				
<b>giant</b> 72:19				
<b>Gibson</b> 1:12 2:2 4:4 4:11,14 8:9,16 12:5,10,12 14:13 14:19,22 16:18,22				
	<b>gigahertz</b> 19:15,17 20:18 21:13,16 92:9 116:21 119:11 <b>Giulia</b> 2:6 13:2 137:2 <b>give</b> 24:14 26:6,15 53:8 69:3 72:2			

<b>groups</b> 24:12 158:2 161:19 162:5 165:11 166:3 170:2 177:12	<b>harmful</b> 30:22 65:15,20 66:3	150:3 174:21	<b>ICBM</b> 97:20	<b>important</b> 9:10 26:21 30:7 32:21 33:8 44:1 50:22 70:12 91:18 98:9 112:2 124:4 159:3
<b>guarantee</b> 93:2,9	<b>harms</b> 31:5 66:14 67:22	<b>Herbert</b> 1:10	<b>idea</b> 24:14 32:21 45:9 63:4 75:10 105:21 106:20 115:3 117:3,16 118:17 123:16 131:5	<b>importantly</b> 51:11
<b>guard</b> 137:17	<b>Harold</b> 137:3 154:4	<b>hesitating</b> 68:7	<b>ideal</b> 154:8	<b>impose</b> 155:19
<b>guess</b> 15:6 36:18,22 44:19 52:4 61:14 65:15 68:5 82:8 97:17 98:9,16 123:9 133:21 144:6 147:2 151:2 155:11	<b>hat</b> 81:5 124:9,10	<b>hey</b> 10:10 27:18 82:1 123:19	<b>identification</b> 46:14	<b>impossible</b> 116:15
<b>guest</b> 4:8	<b>hate</b> 151:12	<b>Hi</b> 170:12	<b>identifications</b> 36:12	<b>improve</b> 117:6 132:5 161:13 167:19 169:10
<b>guidance</b> 63:1,12 151:20	<b>Hatfield</b> 2:5 12:20 12:20 26:2,7,14 31:11,22 34:6 37:11 39:5 44:7 44:21 45:20 46:4 46:19 48:10 55:6 55:7 56:16 63:22 64:10 66:13 68:3 68:6 69:14 70:21 74:12,15 75:15 78:6 80:12 81:9 81:17 110:16 177:22 178:1 179:14	<b>hidden</b> 155:15	<b>identified</b> 15:22 35:12 73:4 140:20 141:4 165:20 166:15 167:2	<b>improvements</b> 153:18
<b>guide</b> 120:6	<b>Hatfield's</b> 171:2	<b>hierarchical</b> 92:13	<b>identify</b> 29:7,18 78:5 163:8 168:3	<b>inauguration</b> 108:2
<b>guy</b> 69:20 87:5	<b>hats</b> 45:22	<b>high</b> 7:16 108:3 161:22 181:9	<b>identifying</b> 75:3 140:5	<b>incentive</b> 140:3
<b>guys</b> 36:8 47:10 82:1 105:7 109:21 125:8 135:20 144:22 151:3 174:13 177:18 179:4 180:21	<b>He'll</b> 7:14	<b>highlight</b> 35:5 49:10 58:16 64:9 98:9 120:3 143:15	<b>ignore</b> 62:21	<b>incentives</b> 111:8,9 142:6
<hr/> <b>H</b> <hr/>	<b>head</b> 5:1 30:15	<b>highlighted</b> 122:3 146:9 166:17	<b>Illinois</b> 13:5 38:1	<b>inclination</b> 33:2
<b>H</b> 1:12 2:2,10	<b>headed</b> 24:12	<b>highlighting</b> 99:13	<b>illustrate</b> 94:6	<b>include</b> 17:7 19:7 20:2 77:12 83:13 136:19 160:2,5 164:4 166:18 167:17
<b>half</b> 15:10 34:21	<b>heads</b> 48:20	<b>highway</b> 96:6	<b>immediate</b> 65:2 171:1	<b>included</b> 46:13 110:6 115:19
<b>hand</b> 32:13 47:11 59:8 168:7 175:3 180:19,19	<b>healthy</b> 124:2	<b>historically</b> 177:6	<b>immediately</b> 47:2	<b>includes</b> 163:5
<b>handle</b> 49:3	<b>hear</b> 14:15 68:17 103:2,3 105:8 178:11	<b>hit</b> 61:16	<b>impact</b> 43:4,10 44:4 97:17 138:15 138:19	<b>including</b> 29:11 53:9 153:22 157:3
<b>hands</b> 42:22 60:17 101:17 151:15 173:5	<b>heard</b> 12:1 71:9 100:19 144:15	<b>hold</b> 89:20 121:7 158:21 173:5	<b>impede</b> 139:18	<b>incorporate</b> 21:18 103:11
<b>happen</b> 55:16 125:13 162:8 172:6	<b>hearing</b> 22:12 23:22 111:20	<b>hole</b> 163:10	<b>impeding</b> 66:18	<b>incorporated</b> 109:11
<b>happened</b> 177:10	<b>heart</b> 30:18	<b>holes</b> 163:8,9	<b>implement</b> 21:7 52:6 109:17 118:6 134:2 140:22 153:6 171:13	<b>incorrectly</b> 166:7
<b>happening</b> 51:15 92:8 125:12	<b>heavily</b> 74:3	<b>holistic</b> 24:4 163:3 163:9	<b>implementation</b> 38:21 39:16,20 40:5,9 41:2	<b>increase</b> 64:17 increased 20:5 148:19
<b>happy</b> 5:18	<b>heavy</b> 26:20	<b>holistically</b> 164:2	<b>implementations</b> 38:6,16	<b>increasingly</b> 146:10
<b>hard</b> 45:11 85:12 100:3 121:22 147:9	<b>help</b> 16:12 19:21 24:11 75:12 85:6 91:14 112:17 166:21,22 167:14 168:2	<b>hooks</b> 32:13,15 47:9	<b>implemented</b> 19:16	<b>incumbent</b> 29:13 29:21 72:3
<b>harder</b> 102:22	<b>helped</b> 19:8	<b>Hoover</b> 1:10	<b>implementing</b> 39:17	<b>incumbents</b> 138:8 138:15,20
<b>hardest</b> 156:9	<b>helpful</b> 23:5 24:17 67:10 75:8 82:7 82:22 83:4,16	<b>hopefully</b> 28:12 55:15 56:4 79:5 97:21 154:20 167:19	<b>implicit</b> 123:11	<b>independent</b> 13:13 78:21
<b>harm</b> 38:10 67:2,15		<b>hours</b> 54:1,3 91:7	<b>implied</b> 118:17	<b>indicate</b> 106:9
		<b>hour</b> 179:1 180:4	<b>importance</b> 30:4 30:12	
		<b>house</b> 152:9		
		<b>Huachuca</b> 71:10		
		<b>humor</b> 6:1		
		<b>hurdles</b> 141:1		
		<b>Hussey</b> 2:19 6:15 14:8,8 15:5 16:20		
		<hr/> <b>I</b> <hr/>		
		<b>i.e</b> 16:9		

<b>indicated</b> 57:8	157:12 158:7	30:8,15 31:1 38:9	<b>involving</b> 28:16	142:10 151:1
<b>individual</b> 67:16 71:7	<b>input</b> 9:22 10:6,6 10:11 54:17	53:11,21 60:8,9	<b>ironed</b> 37:9	169:13,14 170:3
<b>individuals</b> 27:11	148:16 158:12	61:22 64:8,13,14	<b>IRS</b> 110:21	179:20,21
<b>industries</b> 87:21	178:19	64:17 65:6,16,20	<b>ISAR</b> 161:20 164:5	<b>Jennifer's</b> 134:15
<b>industry</b> 3:12 7:22 20:6,11 25:11	<b>inquiries</b> 157:16	66:3,19 68:9,16	<b>issue</b> 30:8 32:2	<b>Jeopardy</b> 81:1
52:20 77:1,3	<b>inquiry</b> 139:16	69:22 71:17 72:4	49:20 60:18 73:7	<b>job</b> 27:2 119:21
84:12 122:6	142:5 156:21	72:7,9,18,21 73:6	84:3 90:1 127:20	167:15 177:18
128:21 159:4,7	<b>insane</b> 31:9	73:16,16 74:7	139:5	181:9
160:12 171:20	<b>insert</b> 105:18	76:1,18 77:6 78:3	<b>issues</b> 7:4,21 17:7	<b>jobs</b> 174:7
<b>industry's</b> 77:15	<b>inside</b> 131:8,18	78:10,17 138:8	23:16 42:8 46:14	<b>join</b> 6:20
<b>industry-govern...</b>	<b>insider</b> 89:9	<b>interference-free</b>	47:3,15,16 49:22	<b>joined</b> 5:1 7:10,12
119:22	<b>installation</b> 64:18	107:17	50:3 54:20 55:20	<b>joins</b> 6:15
<b>inexpensive</b> 95:11	<b>installations</b> 71:13	<b>interference-tole...</b>	64:21 76:1,16	<b>joint</b> 21:22 139:5
<b>infinitem</b> 43:21	<b>instance</b> 33:14 96:5	156:16	118:2 159:22	139:11
<b>information</b> 5:10	107:22 112:14	<b>interferers</b> 68:15	161:13,13 163:18	<b>jointly</b> 18:18
5:13 11:14 16:15	131:11 149:5	<b>interfering</b> 66:17	168:15 174:20	<b>joke</b> 144:21,22
18:8,15 36:20	<b>instances</b> 53:22	72:6	175:3	<b>Jr</b> 2:9
43:16 47:1,12	<b>institute</b> 13:5	<b>intermediaries</b>	<b>item</b> 21:10 22:13	<b>jump</b> 97:7 157:6
71:14,17 80:14	130:18	156:3	164:20 167:22	<b>jumping</b> 154:2
81:3,7 89:15	<b>institutionalize</b>	<b>intermittent</b>	170:7 171:1	<b>June</b> 110:12,12
90:14 91:22	166:21	149:18	<b>items</b> 170:10 176:2	<b>jurisdiction</b> 50:4
107:18 109:6,15	<b>integrity</b> 16:13	<b>international</b> 5:15	<b>iteration</b> 136:5	56:15
110:11 112:17	<b>Intel</b> 13:9	21:11	<b>iterative</b> 83:3	<b>jurisdictional</b>
113:6,8 114:5	<b>intense</b> 137:22	<b>internationally</b>		49:19 54:20
116:6,11 117:4,5	179:4,5	21:8	<b>J</b>	<b>justified</b> 124:21
117:12,21 118:18	<b>intensity</b> 123:21	<b>interplay</b> 141:17	<b>Janice</b> 2:7 14:3	
118:19 119:9,20	124:6	<b>intersections</b>	34:11,16 37:19	<b>K</b>
120:4,13 121:14	<b>intent</b> 20:3 22:6	174:18	48:3 60:22 85:19	<b>Karl</b> 2:8,15 4:8,20
123:6 126:14	134:13 163:2	<b>intervention</b> 41:7	97:7,11,12 99:19	4:21 5:4 6:2,7
128:9 160:3	<b>intention</b> 78:6	<b>introduce</b> 4:20	122:10,15 124:11	12:15 20:20 32:18
166:19 167:20	<b>interdependencies</b>	6:14	134:17 135:11	32:19 34:6 41:11
168:4	174:19	<b>introduction</b> 7:9	145:5 148:14	42:15 50:19 57:2
<b>information-shar...</b>	<b>interest</b> 19:15	<b>introductions</b> 3:3	149:22 151:2	57:11 59:7,8,9
166:1	140:14 148:20	4:13 7:17	<b>Janice's</b> 41:9	61:7 62:15 63:3
<b>informed</b> 17:10	150:9 157:10	<b>invent</b> 128:7	126:21	75:19,20 79:19
<b>inhale</b> 84:1	158:21 174:8	<b>investigated</b> 118:9	<b>Jeff</b> 13:19 39:13	82:16 89:20,21
<b>initial</b> 19:16 23:22	175:11 181:12	<b>investigating</b> 119:6	42:6 46:9,10,11	93:11 105:8,10
86:4 90:20 107:18	<b>interested</b> 7:20	<b>investing</b> 101:22	144:1,2 148:13	106:20 111:18,22
154:16 162:14	19:20 24:9 144:4	<b>investment</b> 95:7	<b>Jeff's</b> 145:4	112:1 114:2
<b>initiated</b> 177:7	<b>interesting</b> 80:18	147:21	<b>JEFFREY</b> 2:10	130:20,21 175:7
<b>initiation</b> 110:3	123:7,7 133:6	<b>investments</b> 148:1	<b>Jennifer</b> 2:12 14:6	<b>Karl's</b> 4:7 6:9 8:11
<b>inject</b> 59:16	134:14	<b>invite</b> 155:12	39:7,10 42:5	38:2 81:5 82:7
<b>injecting</b> 60:16	<b>interests</b> 47:7	<b>involved</b> 36:2 38:5	51:21 52:4 65:10	100:19 127:20
<b>innovation</b> 22:7	150:17	50:2,5 57:4 71:2	65:14 69:8 92:21	<b>keep</b> 8:13 45:21
38:19 41:17,21	<b>interfaces</b> 82:2	76:2 145:6	93:1 94:12 103:3	46:3 69:7 79:4
	<b>interference</b> 29:11	<b>involves</b> 5:15	103:4,22 126:7,8	131:1 142:15
		105:14	129:3,5 133:5	<b>keeps</b> 40:10,10
			134:6 135:11	<b>key</b> 23:8 40:13 53:2



56:8 76:20 94:7 163:21 165:20 175:3 <b>kill</b> 44:19 45:13,14 <b>killed</b> 87:19,22 <b>kind</b> 9:20 10:13,15 33:5 37:3 38:22 41:10,22 43:8 44:6 47:21 60:6 77:7,21 81:12 83:3 84:6 85:7 86:16 96:21 97:17 104:7 106:4 109:15 112:11,16 113:20 114:7 115:16 116:19 117:17,18 118:7 118:12 119:1,2,10 119:12 120:11,13 120:20 122:2,5 128:20 132:2,17 133:7 137:15 142:8,22 147:18 147:18 148:10 151:14 153:3 154:2,9,18 161:3 161:5 162:14 164:11 168:12 169:17 172:5 177:17,18,20 180:13 <b>kinds</b> 30:2 70:11 155:12 164:3 <b>knee</b> 48:11 <b>know</b> 5:7,12 6:8 7:10 8:18 11:9,12 18:11 28:8 31:4 32:3,3 33:7 34:21 35:8 36:5,9 37:7 42:11 44:16,17 45:5 46:5 47:2,21 50:18,19 51:16 54:14 55:19 57:22 59:22 60:22 61:1 63:8,9 64:15 68:21 70:6 71:22 72:8,10 77:8,19	81:1,10 82:17 85:13 86:11,13 87:2,21 88:3,3 89:5,6,9,11 90:3,7 92:7 93:10 97:20 98:22 99:15 100:16,21,22 101:5,18 102:12 102:21 103:15 107:2,3,22 108:6 113:4 114:13 115:10,15 116:14 117:1,20 118:5 120:6 123:12 124:2,4,11,12,14 125:8 126:2,3,9 126:21 127:7,9,16 127:18,21 129:7 129:21 130:13 131:17 132:13 133:18 135:5 139:7 144:17 145:16,18,22 146:5,13,22 147:3 147:17,19 148:6 149:22 150:5 151:8,11,17 154:9 155:5,7,7,13,13 155:20 156:18,20 157:2 158:15 159:13 160:12,17 160:22 161:14 162:16 169:7,16 169:20 173:8,20 174:6,13 176:9 177:1 178:15 179:6,7,13 181:13 <b>knowing</b> 155:4 <b>knowledge</b> 89:10 116:10 <b>known</b> 152:16 <b>knows</b> 158:13 <b>Kolodzy</b> 2:5 13:12 13:12 42:7,9,10 42:10 95:18,18 96:13 106:19,19 <b>Kubik</b> 2:6 13:14,14	<b>Kurt</b> 2:11 13:15 <hr/> <b>L</b> <hr/> <b>L</b> 2:4,9 <b>laid</b> 53:18 75:2 82:12 <b>LAN</b> 108:1 <b>language</b> 115:13 132:22 <b>large</b> 95:4 123:3 149:18 168:14 <b>largely</b> 19:5,11 <b>larger</b> 162:9 168:9 <b>Larry</b> 1:11 2:2 4:16 4:17 8:9,18,18 9:2 12:6,11 14:9,11 23:14 97:7 99:20 100:13 102:6 115:7 121:3 126:12 151:20 159:9 167:17 173:18 175:18 176:16 <b>Larry's</b> 8:10 115:7 135:4 <b>Lastly</b> 172:8 <b>Laughter</b> 4:10 16:19 26:4 31:10 48:9 68:13 144:18 145:1 152:10 173:3 180:22 <b>laundry</b> 11:1 <b>law</b> 154:11,12,15 154:18 <b>LAWRENCE</b> 2:16 <b>lawyer</b> 55:8 <b>layer</b> 56:13 <b>laying</b> 54:15 <b>lead</b> 5:21 92:5 130:19 <b>leadership</b> 11:10 28:3,3 <b>leading</b> 76:19 <b>learn</b> 91:9 <b>learned</b> 3:15 21:17 164:22 165:1,9,10 165:12,18,20 166:15 169:1,8	<b>leave</b> 10:11 34:2 173:17 <b>leaving</b> 99:10 <b>led</b> 19:8 <b>left</b> 54:5 135:7 142:9 <b>legal</b> 155:5,10 <b>legally</b> 129:14 <b>legislation</b> 155:6 <b>legislative</b> 130:1 141:1 <b>lengthy</b> 15:10 <b>lessons</b> 3:15 21:17 164:21 165:1,9,9 165:12,18,19 166:15 169:1,8 <b>let's</b> 4:21,22 11:7 12:8,9 25:19 37:20 42:5 48:21 49:2 64:4 68:11 69:7 89:19 116:21 125:10,16,17 126:5 135:2,10 152:3 155:20 170:6 173:5 180:8 <b>level</b> 18:15 22:9 51:12 53:4 64:17 66:18 78:17 86:4 86:5,7,10 91:4,11 91:15,19 92:6 93:3 95:7,11,13 98:1,6,7,13 100:3 100:4,6 102:9,12 102:14,14,18 104:7 107:8 114:6 118:15 161:5,22 166:22 180:14 <b>levels</b> 68:1 73:18 86:3,16 92:5 94:8 94:10 95:9 101:2 102:19,20 108:3 172:9 <b>leverage</b> 20:3 21:18 24:2 25:5 83:11 150:14 160:4 161:17 164:4 169:1	<b>leveraging</b> 163:17 <b>liaison</b> 7:2 141:13 <b>liaisons</b> 6:19 83:10 83:12 168:2 169:18 <b>license</b> 15:19 138:7 <b>licensed</b> 65:3 <b>licensees</b> 153:7 <b>licenses</b> 15:18 <b>life</b> 99:2 <b>lifting</b> 26:20 <b>light</b> 180:18 <b>limit</b> 66:15 <b>limitation</b> 43:18 <b>limited</b> 99:1 106:15 133:22 134:1 138:17 145:22 <b>limits</b> 30:8 31:7 38:10 153:10 155:9 <b>line</b> 23:7 65:17 124:13 142:17 153:4 164:10 176:1 <b>lines</b> 133:17 134:19 149:22 <b>link</b> 89:5 141:22 <b>list</b> 11:1 25:21 159:18 173:21 174:8 <b>listed</b> 136:17 <b>listen</b> 44:13 <b>listening</b> 15:6 <b>little</b> 9:9 31:17 42:15 48:17 59:10 61:10 62:11 65:5 69:15 70:16 79:10 81:5 97:18 116:22 125:3 133:7 134:19 151:8 157:8 160:15 162:16 163:2 177:8 178:21 <b>living</b> 54:10,10,12 56:9 <b>local</b> 60:13 <b>locally</b> 150:15
---	--	---	--	--

<b>location</b> 86:12	69:15 74:8,14	9:4 11:8 12:10,12	83:22 85:14,15	<b>mechanisms</b> 91:15
<b>lock</b> 114:7	76:18 81:3 84:1,3	13:10,10 25:22	87:5 88:8 91:8	121:12
<b>Lockheed</b> 14:7	84:10 87:7 88:5	26:1,19 29:1	93:5,13 97:20	<b>meet</b> 87:10 152:6
<b>log</b> 72:19	90:18 92:9,19	84:20,20,20,21,22	98:5,6 102:14	<b>meeting</b> 1:5 6:8 7:7
<b>logic</b> 138:1	100:8 111:20	85:2,4 88:10,11	108:14 113:5,22	7:19 10:5,8 18:5
<b>logical</b> 95:2	114:15 119:17	88:20 89:3,17	126:20 133:2	20:21 24:16 29:20
<b>long</b> 5:5 6:9,20	120:4 122:13	91:3 92:15 95:19	140:17 143:12	35:8 115:14 136:8
11:1 38:15 147:8	123:4,10,20	97:1,4,22 98:6,11	146:8,18 147:7,8	157:17 159:16
<b>long-term</b> 50:6	127:17 128:20	99:8 100:8 102:6	151:8,9,15 178:9	160:14 165:14
<b>longer</b> 34:22 54:3	129:16,17 132:18	102:22 103:16,22	180:8 181:2,11	178:16 179:5
<b>longevity</b> 42:16	139:9 141:6,17	104:2 108:12,13	<b>meaningful</b> 106:17	181:18
<b>look</b> 17:4 21:4	142:22 161:9,11	108:22 124:10	109:15	<b>meeting-end</b> 10:4
23:21 28:6 30:1	169:20 171:18	127:8 130:11	<b>means</b> 39:17 70:5	<b>meetings</b> 6:21
57:18 69:21 70:4	172:12 173:10,15	134:12 151:20	79:8	17:12 51:2 136:4
71:2 75:6 82:2	173:21 174:6,8	157:20,22 172:21	<b>meant</b> 58:5	137:9 138:14
90:3,19 96:6	176:4 177:14	<b>Mark's</b> 84:20	<b>measure</b> 42:13	140:9 156:22
109:1 112:8	178:10 179:5,7,15	92:20	78:21 89:4 91:12	161:10,11 162:4
121:12 129:14	180:6	<b>marked</b> 125:21	96:7 98:2 105:22	178:12
140:3 141:17	<b>lots</b> 90:9 114:12	<b>market</b> 138:21	106:16 110:20	<b>meets</b> 38:19
151:2 160:15	116:8 178:21	140:15 172:5	111:14	<b>megahertz</b> 18:22
161:3 165:19	<b>love</b> 178:11	<b>marketable</b> 140:19	<b>measured</b> 88:5	18:22 21:1,2
173:21 174:21	<b>lower</b> 21:5	<b>Martin</b> 2:4 14:7	<b>measurement</b>	<b>member</b> 12:16,18
175:18 176:10	<b>LS</b> 170:13 172:10	<b>massive</b> 50:6	19:19 95:3 99:14	12:20,22 13:2,4,6
<b>looked</b> 149:16	<b>LTE</b> 146:16	<b>masters</b> 124:15	100:4 101:11	13:8,10,12,14,15
<b>looking</b> 8:2 9:12		<b>material</b> 76:7	103:7	13:17,19,21 14:1
11:20 17:10,18	<b>M</b>	<b>matter</b> 52:21 98:2	<b>measurements</b> 3:8	14:3,6,17 26:2,7
27:9,20 45:18	<b>main</b> 9:22	101:13 129:8	20:4 71:9,11 72:4	26:14 31:11,22
49:16 50:8 51:1	<b>major</b> 8:1 168:18	134:3 181:22	73:12,20 84:19	34:6,15 37:11,22
62:18 63:15 99:1	<b>majority</b> 29:8	<b>matters</b> 12:1	85:3,6,10,15,16	39:5,10,14,21
106:13,21 107:1	<b>making</b> 20:14 45:1	133:14	85:18 86:2,6,8,15	40:3,4,22 41:4,5
112:3,19 113:10	71:8,10 72:4	<b>Matthew</b> 2:19 6:14	86:18 87:18,20	42:7,10 44:7,9,21
113:12 114:3	73:12 74:1 123:20	6:19 14:8 15:3,4	88:2 90:8,10,16	45:17,20 46:4,10
129:6 134:20	137:14 147:22	155:8	91:1,4,20 92:21	46:19 48:7,10
146:12 147:5,11	<b>MALE</b> 7:6	<b>McHENRY</b> 2:6,7	93:16 95:6,21	49:4,7,12,15 52:2
158:3,6 163:3	<b>man</b> 26:22 46:20	13:2,3,10,11	96:1,9,14,16,19	53:2 55:6,17
164:11	70:4,5 171:13	84:22 85:4 88:11	96:20 99:9 102:1	56:16,18 57:10,13
<b>looks</b> 53:13 65:4,18	<b>management</b> 1:3	88:20 89:3,17	103:17 104:3,8,10	58:9,15 61:9,14
167:8	3:8 22:22 37:7	91:3 92:15 97:1,4	104:18,22 105:1,3	62:14 63:22 64:10
<b>loop</b> 82:18,19	115:6,9 133:21	97:22 98:6,11	105:5,14 108:1	65:11,14 66:13
<b>loss</b> 41:19	166:10	99:8 100:8 102:22	110:17,19 111:12	67:9 68:3,4,6,14
<b>lost</b> 41:22 98:10,17	<b>mandate</b> 44:17	103:16 104:2	112:10 113:20	68:18 69:1,9,14
<b>lot</b> 21:13 26:19	126:12 130:15	108:13 137:2	<b>measures</b> 97:15	70:19,21 74:12,15
30:13 36:15,20	<b>March</b> 165:6,13	<b>mea</b> 176:21	101:16	75:15 78:6 79:18
37:1,12 42:20	166:16	<b>mean</b> 26:10 32:2	<b>meat</b> 53:5	80:12 81:9,17
43:4 45:21 46:1,5	<b>Mariam</b> 2:12 13:6	36:4 39:17 40:15	<b>mechanism</b> 34:4	82:5 83:15 84:22
46:6 55:2 61:20	49:3 58:13,15	56:16 58:8 61:3	131:12 132:14	85:4 88:11,20
62:7 68:1,22	62:13,14 137:4	66:2,9 80:21	155:2 168:20	89:3,17 91:3
	<b>Mark</b> 1:12 2:2,7			

92:15 93:1,5 94:2 94:4 95:18 96:13 97:1,4,22 98:4,6,8 98:11,15 99:8,11 100:8,15,18 102:22 103:4,16 104:2 106:19 108:13 109:20 110:16 113:3 122:11 126:8 127:12 129:4 130:16 133:4 134:5 135:14,17 136:1,12,21 137:6 137:8,12 142:17 144:2,6,21 145:2 145:4,9,11 146:7 149:11,13 151:5 152:8,15 158:10 158:19 159:8 160:21 164:9 169:14 175:21 177:5,22 179:14 179:21	131:8 132:1 138:4 168:19 169:3 <b>metric</b> 108:20 <b>mic</b> 26:10 61:13 85:2 114:1 137:7 137:11 <b>Michael</b> 2:3,3 12:18 39:12,13 79:17 97:8 99:20 100:14,17,18 102:5 144:19,19 152:11 157:19 <b>micro</b> 112:22 <b>microphone</b> 12:2 <b>middle</b> 8:20 108:17 130:22 <b>Mike</b> 13:8 42:5 44:8,9 <b>military</b> 64:18 66:16 78:8 80:5 145:19 149:5 <b>million</b> 78:12 <b>millions</b> 77:4 <b>mind</b> 59:12 64:6 77:14 131:1 157:6 <b>mindful</b> 69:6 <b>minuses</b> 82:17 <b>minute</b> 124:9 142:17 155:11 <b>minutes</b> 26:6,7 48:14 135:8 142:15 143:21 <b>missed</b> 152:21 <b>missing</b> 27:3 <b>mission</b> 97:17 107:5 113:16 153:19 <b>missions</b> 97:19 150:18 <b>mitigation</b> 29:11 <b>mixed</b> 45:22 <b>mobile</b> 108:1 <b>mode</b> 15:6 <b>model</b> 21:22 50:8,9 50:14 52:22 65:5 104:9 138:16 <b>modeling</b> 20:14	96:2,3 105:6 <b>models</b> 96:8 104:11 104:12,14,16,17 157:3 158:15 <b>modest</b> 34:17 <b>modifiable</b> 45:4 <b>modifications</b> 59:3 <b>modified</b> 45:7 <b>modify</b> 96:10 160:7 172:13 <b>mom</b> 60:4 <b>mom's</b> 60:11 <b>moment</b> 4:6 <b>momentum</b> 23:7 <b>Moncure</b> 2:20 170:12,13 <b>money</b> 32:3 86:17 156:12 <b>monitoring</b> 19:17 19:22 20:2 71:3 71:11 76:8,15 79:21 80:2,7 82:15 92:11 <b>month</b> 19:4 22:17 107:5 <b>months</b> 23:11 <b>moreso</b> 82:8 <b>morning</b> 30:10 38:13 40:1,7 92:8 <b>MOU</b> 53:5,15 55:9 56:7 <b>move</b> 11:15 18:1,2 18:10 19:3,14,18 20:6 21:19 22:12 24:7 25:14 33:3 37:17 48:16 49:1 58:14 63:18 69:7 83:14 95:2 98:20 102:9,18 110:14 135:2 151:1 153:13 163:4 167:11 169:10 170:6 172:18 174:4 176:14 177:3 <b>moving</b> 17:13 19:2 33:11 40:10 90:21	167:8 <b>multi-leap</b> 148:3 <b>multi-level</b> 161:3 <b>multi-part</b> 85:7 <b>multi-stakeholder</b> 158:2 <b>multi-tier</b> 86:22 <b>multifold</b> 166:5 <b>multiple</b> 68:8,9,9 94:7 169:1 <b>mute</b> 111:19 <b>mutually</b> 181:2	58:2 59:2 63:19 68:19 69:17,18 71:21 76:12 79:9 80:22 81:14,15 86:2 90:7,19 107:7,15 121:12 122:18 126:22 127:1 128:15 130:5 134:10 143:14 154:13 155:7 156:21 158:12 161:15 164:7 168:6,7 174:11 181:4,12 <b>needed</b> 129:1 142:6 168:3 <b>needs</b> 36:14 37:3 44:2 59:11 79:9 80:14 81:18 87:3 87:10,11 96:2 103:14 129:9 163:15 171:3 <b>negotiated</b> 35:15 <b>negotiating</b> 28:20 36:3 <b>neither</b> 29:2 <b>nervous</b> 46:16 <b>Network</b> 13:7 <b>networks</b> 67:13 72:14 81:20 138:7 <b>neutral</b> 33:15 34:3 <b>never</b> 26:17 110:2 133:21,22 <b>new</b> 4:22 5:2 7:11 12:19 13:22 17:14 17:14 21:20 28:3 35:12,22 36:10,12 37:8 52:19 60:2 109:18 110:4 135:6 136:16,19 137:20 139:16 141:22 142:5,12 150:2 151:16,17 151:18 153:22 159:14 161:9 165:6 167:4 171:21 174:12
<hr/> <b>N</b> <hr/>				
<b>N</b> 2:5 3:1 <b>N+1</b> 10:8 <b>nail</b> 112:19 <b>name</b> 8:11 12:2 130:22 <b>names</b> 12:8 <b>NASA</b> 144:10 146:10,11 147:17 150:17 <b>national</b> 22:8 24:19 47:7 <b>natural</b> 143:7 <b>nature</b> 43:15 116:14 167:14 <b>Navy</b> 87:14 <b>near</b> 80:5 <b>Nebbia</b> 2:15 12:15 12:15 32:19,19 57:3,11,11 58:6 59:9,9 63:3,4 75:20,20 89:21,21 91:17 92:4 93:12 105:10,10 107:9 108:22 110:3 112:1,1 114:2 130:21,21 175:7,8 <b>necessarily</b> 44:15 93:7 117:20 180:9 <b>necessary</b> 36:7 155:6 <b>need</b> 12:6 28:17 31:16 33:9,9 42:17 47:6,7,9 49:9 53:22 55:4				

176:7	129:22 130:6,7,13	144:6,21 145:9	88:19,20 89:3,17	<b>opinion</b> 23:12
<b>news</b> 18:17 84:5	130:18 131:2	146:7 151:5	93:22 94:20 95:16	30:21
123:2 151:9	133:12,13,18	<b>Obuchowsky</b> 2:7	96:13 97:4,5	<b>opinions</b> 168:16
<b>nice</b> 8:15,16	134:2,9,21 139:1	14:4	98:18 99:11 103:3	<b>opportunities</b> 6:11
<b>nine</b> 153:21	139:4 140:1,21	<b>obvious</b> 47:3	105:8 109:20	116:8 171:22
<b>nodding</b> 48:20	141:5,14 143:3,15	<b>obviously</b> 47:13	111:15 113:2	<b>opportunity</b> 25:7
<b>non-auction</b> 153:7	148:9,16 150:4,7	54:16 55:20 56:11	114:18 115:5	170:7,9 172:13
<b>non-federal</b> 28:16	151:6,10 153:5	67:17 79:9 95:20	117:10 125:10	178:8
149:17	154:20 156:22	102:12 134:15	127:21 135:14	<b>opposed</b> 41:2 59:16
<b>non-government</b>	159:21 160:1	141:22 146:14	149:10 157:18	63:6 109:4 114:4
131:17	163:1 166:8 168:2	<b>occasions</b> 123:14	158:17 160:21	127:2 134:9
<b>non-members</b>	168:5,9 169:19	<b>occupancy</b> 3:8 30:7	181:16	<b>opposite</b> 33:6
170:9	171:11	84:19 85:3 86:5	<b>old</b> 12:2 35:6 97:20	<b>optimization</b>
<b>non-public</b> 16:15	<b>NTIA's</b> 127:2	90:8,10,16 91:1	136:17 137:17	118:11
<b>Northwest</b> 1:11	<b>nuance</b> 130:9	91:20 93:16 96:6	142:12 151:9	<b>optimize</b> 20:1
<b>note</b> 8:12	<b>nuanced</b> 99:16,16	97:14 101:16	<b>OMB</b> 146:18 157:1	<b>option</b> 98:18
<b>noted</b> 139:15	99:18	103:11 104:13	<b>omissions</b> 143:16	179:22
<b>notes</b> 57:7 75:21	<b>number</b> 78:16	<b>occupied</b> 94:15	<b>once</b> 35:11 59:16	<b>optionality</b> 140:11
<b>notice</b> 18:19 19:10	84:18 101:3 104:1	<b>occupy</b> 94:9	61:2 63:4,9 89:22	<b>options</b> 17:8,9 21:5
21:22	104:2 106:8	<b>occur</b> 11:21 38:19	107:5 114:4	21:6 138:18
<b>noticed</b> 80:19	111:16 114:15	96:17	143:12 146:6	<b>order</b> 30:14 44:18
<b>notion</b> 71:18 123:5	115:5,5 117:1	<b>occurred</b> 18:4 19:7	159:14	73:7 116:6 149:5
158:4	122:11 160:5	19:13	<b>one-tenth</b> 107:4	<b>organizations</b>
<b>notwithstanding</b>	161:11 175:14	<b>occurring</b> 169:4	<b>one-way</b> 82:19	162:10
134:16	<b>numbers</b> 77:1,4	<b>occurs</b> 82:20	<b>ones</b> 35:21 139:17	<b>orientation</b> 63:14
<b>novel</b> 52:19		<b>October</b> 1:8 22:18	151:3	<b>oriented</b> 79:15
<b>nowadays</b> 59:22	<b>O</b>	<b>office</b> 7:13 61:19	<b>ongoing</b> 110:9	<b>original</b> 57:16,17
<b>NRTC</b> 13:16	<b>o'clock</b> 4:5	<b>official</b> 4:12	<b>onus</b> 36:8	<b>originally</b> 20:12
<b>NTIA</b> 3:5 5:6 6:10	<b>obfuscation</b> 119:2	<b>offline</b> 152:4	<b>open</b> 80:21 132:9	<b>OSM</b> 83:10,10
6:19 7:11 9:10,12	121:14	<b>offsite</b> 125:7	142:10 177:13	169:18
9:13,19 12:14	<b>objective</b> 66:21	<b>OGC</b> 15:11	<b>opening</b> 3:2,3 4:3	<b>OTA</b> 25:3
14:10 17:1,2	85:11 86:3 151:10	<b>oh</b> 47:2 59:7 70:21	4:13,15,17 9:5	<b>ought</b> 99:6,16
18:11,18 19:15	<b>obligation</b> 80:1	97:12 137:3,4,13	12:4 75:4	142:7 147:22
20:10 21:21 29:6	<b>obscure</b> 87:8,10,15	<b>okay</b> 7:8 8:17 12:8	<b>operate</b> 52:16	148:15
32:19 49:20 50:3	<b>observation</b> 36:19	14:13,19,22 15:1	107:15,21 146:2	<b>outbriefs</b> 8:21
50:11,15,19 51:4	147:2 172:10	15:1,12 25:18	149:4	25:15,20 174:17
52:4,5,14 53:6,19	174:11,16 176:5,9	26:8 28:14 34:11	<b>operated</b> 71:5	<b>outcome</b> 102:13,13
54:11 56:7 58:21	<b>observations</b> 97:10	34:13 37:22 40:22	<b>operates</b> 80:9	<b>outreach</b> 181:5
63:2 71:11 74:21	97:13 142:13	41:3 42:4,7 43:21	145:15 149:6	<b>outs</b> 180:2
76:8 79:21 81:2	<b>observe</b> 123:15	46:8 48:13,20	<b>operating</b> 105:20	<b>overall</b> 5:17 53:17
82:10,15,15 83:10	<b>observed</b> 72:21	49:5,8 57:1 58:10	<b>operational</b> 29:8	69:21
86:6,21 87:3,9	<b>observer</b> 4:20 6:7	58:13 59:7 63:17	43:8	<b>overarching</b>
88:16 89:9 93:18	<b>Obuchowski</b> 14:3	63:22 65:9 68:18	<b>operations</b> 69:19	116:16 122:1
101:8 104:12	34:15,16 48:7	69:11 71:6 72:5	90:3 108:8 115:18	<b>overlapped</b> 174:9
105:14 116:20	97:11,13 98:4,8	72:13 73:4 74:13	<b>operator</b> 72:8	<b>overlapping</b> 15:19
120:11 126:10	98:15 99:11	74:19 79:2 80:17	73:10 78:11	<b>overlook</b> 137:3
127:6 129:10,10	122:11 135:14,17	80:18 82:3 83:17	<b>operators</b> 29:14	<b>overly</b> 120:14
	136:1,12 137:8,12			

<b>overly-broad</b> 142:21	161:1 171:17,19	74:9 77:5 87:1	119:16 125:1	<b>points</b> 124:11
<b>overly-protective</b> 123:12	<b>PARTICIPANT</b> 7:6 8:14 137:5	89:8 90:1,6 91:14	129:1 169:13	131:6
<b>overt</b> 144:9	<b>participate</b> 25:12	91:20,21 108:21	172:19	<b>policy</b> 5:16,17 20:5
<b>overtaken</b> 84:11	<b>participated</b> 159:19	109:17 110:22	<b>pilot</b> 19:16,17	73:22 134:3
<b>overview</b> 137:13	<b>participating</b> 11:6	111:17,19 112:3	<b>pipeline</b> 103:13	<b>polished</b> 115:13
<b>P</b>	21:3	117:14 131:7	<b>place</b> 11:16 45:19	<b>politically</b> 55:1
<b>P-R-O-C-E-E-D-...</b> 4:1	<b>participation</b> 11:2	147:10 150:3	104:6 127:19	<b>politicized</b> 60:7
<b>p.m</b> 1:11 4:2	11:3 16:6 138:21	164:19 173:10,22	128:12 163:15	99:15
181:22	153:21 159:17	178:10 181:10	<b>places</b> 91:5,9 99:4	<b>politicos</b> 141:10
<b>pace</b> 9:8 43:9 48:15	<b>particular</b> 33:12,17	<b>people's</b> 90:10	172:1	<b>poo-poo</b> 123:5
<b>pack</b> 43:6 179:15	34:18 63:10 72:20	<b>PEOs</b> 126:15	<b>plan</b> 88:6 105:15	<b>poo-pooing</b> 124:13
<b>page</b> 9:15,16 15:10	73:5 126:18,18,22	<b>Pepper</b> 2:8 14:16	114:22 115:1	<b>poor</b> 57:14
48:19 70:16,20	132:1 155:2	14:17,18	166:6,8,9,20	<b>port</b> 80:6
<b>pages</b> 69:13	172:10	<b>percent</b> 107:4	167:9	<b>portal</b> 11:14
<b>paid</b> 181:10	<b>particularly</b> 21:5	108:4 124:20	<b>planning</b> 5:3,13,16	167:17
<b>Paige</b> 2:15 4:22 5:2	21:15,19 23:10	171:8	86:4 112:7 113:19	<b>portion</b> 95:5
5:7 6:4 11:13	25:8 46:17 50:21	<b>percentage</b> 106:10	<b>plans</b> 18:12	<b>posed</b> 22:22 27:7
12:6,14 16:22	75:2,9 82:22	106:22 107:7	<b>platforms</b> 67:12	148:14
25:19 31:14 32:4	115:20 144:14	109:16 111:4	<b>play</b> 55:8 134:21	<b>positive</b> 131:2,2
74:20 81:5 82:17	149:18 153:16	<b>perfect</b> 152:18	<b>player</b> 147:17,17	<b>possibility</b> 94:15,17
88:13,13,14,16	165:10 167:10	<b>perfectly</b> 111:10	<b>players</b> 80:15	<b>possible</b> 101:4
114:18,20 121:4,6	<b>parties</b> 16:1 130:8	<b>performing</b> 5:19	163:13,14	139:22 140:3
141:13 150:6	<b>parts</b> 68:10 70:8	<b>period</b> 16:7 23:10	<b>playing</b> 24:20	146:21 154:12
162:21 163:1	<b>passed</b> 50:15	54:3	<b>please</b> 16:20 31:8	<b>possibly</b> 59:10
164:20,22 165:3	<b>path</b> 92:6 106:5	<b>permanent</b> 143:11	131:1	175:19
169:11	118:10 119:5	143:13 149:2	<b>pleased</b> 17:4	<b>post</b> 28:19 30:15
<b>Paige's</b> 82:8	<b>paths</b> 154:6,6	150:11,11	<b>pleasure</b> 9:7	31:19 32:5,7,16
<b>pairs</b> 27:11	<b>Paul</b> 2:5 13:12	<b>person</b> 47:13 78:4	<b>Plenty</b> 26:5	35:14
<b>paper</b> 60:3	39:13,13 42:5,9	111:2	<b>pluses</b> 82:17	<b>post-auction</b> 31:20
<b>paradigm</b> 167:11	42:10 44:8 95:17	<b>Personal</b> 122:19	<b>PN</b> 18:19	<b>post-rulemaking</b> 28:19 35:14
<b>parallel</b> 54:8 56:6	95:18 106:19	<b>perspective</b> 50:20	<b>point</b> 10:18 38:22	165:4,13
<b>parameter</b> 53:18	<b>pay</b> 47:17 72:1	62:18 173:19	41:7,11 46:6	<b>posted</b> 165:4,13
<b>parameters</b> 86:9	152:16 155:3	<b>pervasive</b> 86:10	47:17,18,19 56:11	<b>potential</b> 18:16
<b>parity</b> 52:6,17	<b>paying</b> 111:4	<b>Peter</b> 2:20 170:12	62:4 63:9 67:7	20:18 21:4,6,9
<b>part</b> 12:9 32:21	<b>payment</b> 16:10	<b>phase</b> 170:8	70:15 76:10 82:15	75:6 80:4,10
52:15 53:3,4 57:5	<b>payments</b> 157:10	<b>phased</b> 89:7	82:16 91:8 93:8,8	103:15
60:20 62:16 77:19	<b>PCAST</b> 22:3 79:13	<b>phenomenal</b> 23:11	93:15,20,21 94:5	<b>potentially</b> 25:5
79:22,22 80:1	79:14	<b>phenomenon</b> 144:9	94:7,18,19 98:17	50:6 74:22 146:2
86:19 87:8,16	<b>PCS</b> 157:8	<b>phone</b> 14:14 62:8,9	102:5 104:13	<b>Povelites</b> 2:8 13:17
100:21,22 101:19	<b>peculiar</b> 127:6	111:19 172:17	110:8 123:9 133:6	13:17
102:8 105:11	<b>peel</b> 150:19	<b>phrase</b> 81:2	139:13 140:14	<b>power</b> 30:10 73:2
106:6,7,12 109:8	<b>people</b> 5:7 11:6,17	<b>pick</b> 8:22 106:2	150:1 151:9 154:5	<b>powers</b> 30:9 49:20
118:13 138:20	12:7 27:3,18 29:1	<b>picked</b> 128:21	154:19 171:2	<b>practical</b> 17:20
146:13 148:18	33:17 46:16 60:8	<b>picture</b> 90:20	175:15,17 178:21	75:5,9,16 101:7
	61:4,17 62:10	135:21,22 163:3,9	179:19 180:16,17	146:6 171:12
		164:6	181:4	<b>practices</b> 130:18
		<b>piece</b> 113:1 118:19	<b>pointed</b> 83:12	169:3

<b>precious</b> 47:5,7	120:21 139:6	<b>profile</b> 157:8	<b>providing</b> 21:17	140:18
<b>precise</b> 95:13	<b>print</b> 89:16	<b>progress</b> 18:6 19:5	63:12 75:12 90:20	<b>question</b> 28:14
149:15	<b>prior</b> 5:11	19:11 20:14,15,16	92:12 148:16	31:13 32:21 35:9
<b>precisely</b> 80:12	<b>priori</b> 126:6	24:12 132:6	168:12	37:16 39:1,15
172:12	<b>prioritized</b> 160:1	136:14	<b>provision</b> 53:10,10	41:6 44:22 48:21
<b>predict</b> 104:13	<b>prioritizing</b> 23:3	<b>progressively</b>	<b>provisions</b> 53:7,16	48:22 49:1,2,6,10
<b>predicted</b> 77:16	<b>priority</b> 141:12	161:6	54:9,11,13 56:7	49:16 55:8 56:19
<b>predictions</b> 105:5	<b>privacy</b> 46:13 47:3	<b>prohibit</b> 40:17	<b>Pub</b> 109:22	56:21 57:6,8
<b>preface</b> 74:7	47:16	<b>prohibited</b> 15:9,13	<b>public</b> 3:17 18:19	58:17,19 59:2,12
<b>preference</b> 146:18	<b>private</b> 32:12 55:13	16:8 35:13 36:1	19:10 21:22 22:5	59:13 60:16 61:11
146:19	55:21 80:7 123:2	<b>prohibiting</b> 15:17	63:13 111:4 144:7	62:15 63:18 64:7
<b>preferred</b> 10:1,2	123:19 142:1	<b>projected</b> 77:16	163:19 170:4,7	65:1,12 68:7 69:8
<b>preliminary</b> 139:13	146:1 156:2	<b>projection</b> 77:4	172:16	72:14 73:14 76:17
<b>premise</b> 116:4	<b>probably</b> 8:20	<b>promise</b> 70:17	<b>publicly</b> 18:8	77:20 80:21 88:12
<b>preparation</b> 21:9	11:21 24:14 48:1	<b>prompted</b> 136:9	<b>published</b> 18:11,19	88:12,15 90:8,11
33:15	57:14 83:1 94:6	<b>pronouncements</b>	19:1	96:12 97:2,2,5
<b>prepared</b> 64:2	99:13 115:13	144:7	<b>pull</b> 154:18 163:12	105:12 106:14,21
<b>preponderance</b>	123:3,13 151:6,19	<b>propagation</b> 65:4	179:9	112:5,19 114:10
175:11	154:13 176:10	104:14	<b>pulled</b> 72:8	114:12 115:17
<b>present</b> 2:1,17 84:9	<b>probe</b> 7:21	<b>proper</b> 94:10	<b>pulling</b> 117:1	116:4 121:8
135:20	<b>problem</b> 69:21	<b>properly</b> 59:1	<b>purpose</b> 100:22	142:19 143:5,10
<b>presentation</b> 81:15	77:14,18 78:19	<b>property</b> 65:3	101:1 124:17	143:22 145:5,22
159:12 179:4	80:4 104:4 153:9	140:18	<b>purposes</b> 50:17	147:3,16 148:14
<b>presentations</b> 24:8	164:13 171:19	<b>proposal</b> 154:10	<b>pursuing</b> 112:11	148:15 149:14,17
<b>presented</b> 20:12	<b>procedural</b> 166:1	<b>proposed</b> 36:9	<b>purview</b> 127:2	150:5 153:5
<b>presenting</b> 27:16	<b>procedures</b> 18:20	160:16	<b>pushback</b> 127:19	156:10 157:20,22
<b>President</b> 5:10	19:2 126:11 129:7	<b>pros</b> 118:1	<b>pushing</b> 38:8 83:22	158:5 161:19
133:13	129:12	<b>prospective</b> 29:14	<b>put</b> 8:12 33:21 34:3	176:1
<b>President's</b> 105:16	<b>process</b> 15:16	<b>protect</b> 16:13 47:6	37:19 42:18 46:20	<b>questioning</b> 129:6
139:8	16:13 17:17 19:3	47:8	73:10 84:6,15	<b>questions</b> 16:5,18
<b>presiding</b> 1:12	19:8 20:3 47:14	<b>protected</b> 115:19	94:2 105:14 106:1	16:20 18:1 22:21
<b>pressed</b> 157:19	51:3 53:12 57:6	<b>protecting</b> 67:7	116:21 120:20	23:1 24:17 25:14
<b>presumptuous</b>	61:16,20 62:3	<b>protection</b> 138:8	124:9 125:6	27:6,7,7,8 31:8
170:22	72:13 76:3 82:6	<b>protracted</b> 147:20	154:16 162:20	48:15 57:2 58:11
<b>pretty</b> 11:3 31:4	101:10,20,21	<b>prove</b> 114:16	171:12	64:3,5 65:13
36:14 52:13 59:19	121:7 147:14	<b>provide</b> 17:19	<b>putting</b> 53:4	66:12 69:11 71:22
62:9 73:5 99:3	148:4 161:3 162:7	83:12 91:22	102:16 110:4	74:18 85:1,5
114:12 138:9	162:18 163:16	107:17 110:10		89:18 121:4
147:2,11 178:5	164:1 166:10	113:10 114:5	<b>Q</b>	142:20 143:19
<b>prevented</b> 120:15	171:6,7	150:20	<b>quality</b> 96:20	148:8,9,10 155:12
<b>prevents</b> 70:12	<b>processed</b> 45:6	<b>provided</b> 18:14	<b>quantification</b>	155:14 158:21,22
<b>preview</b> 153:4	<b>processes</b> 29:12	59:11 165:16	19:19 20:4 105:12	159:21 160:10,15
<b>previous</b> 17:12	30:16 56:12 61:21	169:9	107:10,19 109:2	162:7,8,20 164:15
102:20	63:6 93:19 128:7	<b>provider</b> 146:2	112:9 114:22	168:7 169:12
<b>primarily</b> 80:5	128:12	149:8	<b>quantify</b> 104:3	170:6
<b>primary</b> 163:10	<b>product</b> 140:18	<b>providers</b> 71:16	105:17 106:16	<b>quick</b> 46:11 62:15
<b>principles</b> 120:19	<b>professional</b> 59:19	156:6	<b>quantity</b> 96:19	72:2 79:18 99:21
			<b>quasi-market</b>	

114:21 121:5	132:6 145:17	22:3 31:16 46:18	<b>referenced</b> 161:18	28:15 43:13
142:15 148:13	148:13 157:21	73:22 81:18,22	<b>refine</b> 162:19	<b>remind</b> 143:6
157:21 169:6	169:19 177:4	85:9 86:1 87:9,17	<b>refinement</b> 82:6	153:1,4
175:20 177:4	<b>real-time</b> 115:21	93:15 100:9,20	<b>refinements</b> 94:22	<b>reminder</b> 11:8
<b>quickly</b> 20:17	<b>reality</b> 77:7 103:15	105:2 116:3,3	95:1	20:21
36:16 47:13 58:17	<b>realize</b> 180:4	117:8,9 118:14	<b>reflect</b> 90:12	<b>remote</b> 145:19
64:8 70:17 110:17	<b>really</b> 9:18 17:6	119:8,16 121:2	<b>refrigerator</b> 177:15	150:12
171:21 177:22	31:16 33:9 45:2	122:4 124:18	<b>regard</b> 150:21	<b>remove</b> 139:2
<b>quite</b> 27:15 83:4	45:12 47:14,16	126:22 128:15	<b>regarding</b> 51:6	<b>renewals</b> 44:4
136:7 138:17	51:2 54:5,15 55:4	129:9 134:14	53:11 76:17	<b>renewed</b> 43:21
140:9	57:20 58:17,19	139:12,14 147:8	<b>regardless</b> 105:13	<b>replaced</b> 48:11
	59:15 65:22 66:13	154:1 155:1	<b>regards</b> 44:10	<b>report</b> 20:13 26:22
	74:15,16,16 79:14	<b>recommendations</b>	<b>regulation</b> 171:15	27:17 29:7 62:10
<b>R</b> 2:15	85:12 86:10 87:1	9:8,11,14,19 10:4	<b>regulations</b> 28:18	79:13,14 110:7
<b>R&amp;D</b> 41:17	87:6 94:13 101:13	10:14,17,20 17:21	44:11 139:18	122:13 136:18
<b>radar</b> 112:15	101:22 104:9	19:21 69:3 75:6,8	<b>regulatory</b> 33:16	137:15 138:2,10
<b>radio</b> 21:9 59:18	111:1,21 112:18	75:12 81:13 84:8	52:6 141:1 142:5	139:4,17 142:19
60:1	115:22 116:2,4	84:10,14 85:8	155:21	151:13,21 169:16
<b>RadioSoft</b> 170:13	117:2,10 119:8,16	87:2 115:12	<b>reimburse</b> 156:12	180:2
<b>raise</b> 12:3	120:9,14 122:4	120:18 125:10	<b>reimbursement</b>	<b>reported</b> 111:13
<b>raised</b> 39:1	124:16 140:13	133:17,19 137:14	153:15	113:21
<b>raises</b> 47:14,14,16	144:10,14 145:10	137:19,22 138:3	<b>reimbursements</b>	<b>reports</b> 3:6 8:4
<b>Rangam</b> 6:22,22	148:15 155:6,16	140:22 153:3	153:11,11	25:17 27:21
7:1,1,4	160:14 161:7,17	157:17 162:1	<b>reiterate</b> 24:14	143:20 164:18
<b>range</b> 67:11,21	162:7 163:10	176:13	<b>rejected</b> 178:3	<b>represent</b> 170:13
108:4	164:13 165:17	<b>recommended</b> 90:7	<b>related</b> 25:8 74:21	<b>representative</b>
<b>rapidly</b> 99:14	168:19 170:17	139:4,21	98:17 153:12,15	108:6 170:17
<b>Rath</b> 2:9 12:16,16	175:12,22 181:15	<b>recommending</b>	165:10	<b>request</b> 79:16
136:20 149:11,11	<b>Reaser</b> 2:9 14:1,1	92:2	<b>relationship</b> 6:18	109:22 117:17
149:13 152:18	61:9,9,14 109:20	<b>reconfiguration</b>	131:18 141:21	<b>requests</b> 106:7
<b>Raytheon</b> 14:2	109:21	29:22 41:8	<b>relatively</b> 137:21	<b>require</b> 33:18,22
<b>reached</b> 58:21	<b>reason</b> 68:6 154:2	<b>record</b> 12:8 109:9	144:8	36:6 116:9 154:10
<b>reaches</b> 54:21	<b>reasonable</b> 82:9	109:11 181:22	<b>released</b> 21:21	<b>required</b> 36:22
<b>reaction</b> 134:15	<b>reasons</b> 30:3 93:9	<b>records</b> 105:18	<b>relevant</b> 40:3	40:18 109:1
<b>reactions</b> 101:15	126:3	106:1,8 110:4	168:21	<b>requirement</b> 19:9
<b>read</b> 15:8 29:5	<b>recall</b> 165:5,6	<b>Recovery</b> 3:10	<b>reliable</b> 89:13	39:18 40:8,14,16
48:19 61:2,3	<b>received</b> 159:21	152:13,14	<b>reliably</b> 45:14	147:10
63:21 64:6 65:16	160:11 162:15	<b>recruiting</b> 136:16	<b>relies</b> 109:4	<b>requirements</b>
65:17 100:6 102:7	<b>receiving</b> 99:9	<b>recycle</b> 156:7	<b>relocation</b> 85:6	35:19 38:15,17,18
114:21 123:1	<b>reception</b> 31:7	<b>recycled</b> 157:11	98:18	38:19 40:12 51:7
149:20 179:7	66:15	<b>Red</b> 140:1	<b>rely</b> 32:7	141:2
<b>reading</b> 65:22	<b>recipient</b> 68:15	<b>reduce</b> 19:9 20:11	<b>remarks</b> 3:2,19 4:3	<b>requires</b> 29:12
<b>ready</b> 86:12 87:18	<b>recognize</b> 4:8 15:3	78:13,16	4:15,17,19 9:5	50:15
92:6	<b>recommend</b> 130:7	<b>reducing</b> 175:14	12:4 74:7 75:4	<b>requiring</b> 160:2
<b>real</b> 55:11 61:15	139:1 141:11	<b>Reed</b> 2:10 13:19,19	172:20,22	<b>research</b> 5:9,11
85:10 90:10	160:1	46:10,10,11 144:1	<b>remedy</b> 64:19	22:14 23:2,3 53:1
103:22 108:20	<b>recommendation</b>	144:2,3	<b>remember</b> 27:8	69:19 142:4 157:2
110:16 119:13				

158:15	<b>revolution</b> 146:15	<b>role</b> 11:10,11 24:20	35:10 60:11 82:1	172:17 175:19
<b>researcher</b> 87:11	<b>revolving</b> 156:11	25:10 67:18 71:6	90:1 91:19 99:12	<b>seek</b> 52:16 140:21
<b>resolution</b> 30:16	<b>Reynolds</b> 7:9	133:10 134:21,22	105:2 111:15	<b>seeking</b> 141:5
53:11,12,22 55:15	<b>rhetorical</b> 174:10	<b>roll</b> 12:9	125:9 179:14	<b>seen</b> 90:9,16 162:6
70:1 74:7 171:11	<b>Rich</b> 128:4	<b>room</b> 1:10 12:7	<b>says</b> 61:2 100:6	173:12
<b>resolve</b> 55:4,12	<b>RICHARD</b> 2:9	29:3 122:7 175:13	103:19 116:5	<b>sees</b> 72:4
62:2,7 72:5	<b>Rick</b> 14:1 59:7 61:8	179:2	<b>scaled</b> 77:7	<b>select</b> 179:10
<b>resolved</b> 54:1 74:9	61:9 63:5 109:19	<b>Roth</b> 154:5	<b>Schaubach</b> 2:11	<b>selected</b> 111:12
110:5	109:21 127:17	<b>round</b> 140:10	13:15,16 137:2	<b>selective</b> 111:7
<b>resource</b> 47:5	<b>right</b> 12:5 15:1	<b>rounds</b> 151:13	<b>schedule</b> 37:17	<b>self-protected</b>
118:6	17:22,22 25:13,21	<b>rule</b> 15:13 16:8	<b>scheduled</b> 113:13	123:1
<b>resourced</b> 153:6	39:8 41:4 55:18	26:18 159:11	113:17 180:10	<b>sending</b> 8:10
<b>resources</b> 20:1	58:9,9 60:19 62:9	<b>rulemaking</b> 31:20	<b>schooled</b> 59:21	<b>sense</b> 6:1 81:22
101:9 106:15	62:12 63:18 67:11	<b>rules</b> 15:17 29:8,9	<b>scope</b> 139:15 143:8	82:14 94:21 96:20
169:21	69:12 76:19 79:13	33:4,22 34:4	168:12,15,16	101:3 112:6
<b>respect</b> 96:2 129:11	80:18,20 83:17,19	45:19 52:15 56:10	<b>score</b> 123:17	121:13 144:3
144:13	84:18 89:19 91:11	60:3,14 61:6	<b>scratch</b> 62:22	<b>senses</b> 120:4
<b>respectably</b> 147:15	91:16,17 93:4	63:10 64:15 77:13	<b>seat</b> 105:9	<b>sensitive</b> 67:5,6,7,8
<b>respond</b> 121:18	97:7 98:4,15,15	111:17 139:2,18	<b>seating</b> 152:18	80:3 115:18 116:6
146:8 162:8	98:18 99:5 103:9	140:1 172:2	<b>SEC</b> 171:17 172:2	116:10 117:5,11
<b>response</b> 14:21	103:17,21 109:19	<b>run</b> 8:20 49:17	<b>second</b> 51:11 103:5	118:20 119:9
22:5 25:16 35:8	110:13,21 115:4	125:4 131:6,16	117:9 131:9 166:4	120:5,14 128:8
58:12 84:17 86:19	130:16,19 131:3	132:19 149:8	167:13	160:2
171:21 172:6	136:1 137:1	<b>running</b> 8:19	<b>secondary</b> 138:7,21	<b>sensitivity</b> 75:10
<b>responses</b> 22:10	143:17 145:11	<b>rural</b> 43:7	<b>Secondly</b> 170:20	<b>sent</b> 58:7 160:18
27:6,12 58:18	147:9 148:7	<b>rushed</b> 178:12	<b>section</b> 65:16 98:13	<b>sentence</b> 9:13
59:5 115:21	151:15 152:15	<b>rustling</b> 105:9	<b>sector</b> 32:12 41:22	<b>sentences</b> 85:17
<b>responsibilities</b>	158:17,20 159:8		55:13,21 80:7	<b>separate</b> 57:21
5:15 7:16	162:11 163:12	<hr/> <b>S</b> <hr/>	123:2,19 144:12	155:20
<b>responsibility</b>	164:3,17 168:12	<b>S</b> 2:3	146:16 156:3	<b>separately</b> 27:13
27:11	172:7,11,17 173:1	<b>safe</b> 81:8	157:11	80:9
<b>responsive</b> 38:2	175:10 181:10	<b>safety</b> 65:2	<b>Sector/Governm...</b>	<b>separation</b> 49:19
<b>rest</b> 8:6 37:21 84:2	<b>rights</b> 29:22 30:7	<b>Samsung</b> 13:14	142:1	<b>September</b> 28:2
84:6,15 142:12	41:9 51:7 138:7	<b>San</b> 91:6	<b>see</b> 4:7 8:1,22 20:11	<b>series</b> 85:7
<b>restricted</b> 120:15	<b>risk</b> 75:13	<b>Santa</b> 92:7	23:13 26:1 40:6,8	<b>seriously</b> 181:3,11
<b>result</b> 6:6 139:22	<b>road</b> 25:6 156:14	<b>SAS</b> 30:9,11 71:5	42:20 48:20,22	<b>service</b> 71:16 146:1
<b>results</b> 21:12 162:6	<b>Roadmap</b> 147:1	72:8,19 73:9 76:2	51:14 70:17 75:21	146:1
<b>retrofitting</b> 156:15	148:5	78:11 79:7,22	76:5 86:11 89:1	<b>services</b> 66:22
<b>reveal</b> 16:15	<b>Rob</b> 13:14	80:8 112:15	89:15 90:18	153:7 171:3
<b>review</b> 129:15	<b>Roberson</b> 2:10	117:14	110:22 111:3,12	<b>serving</b> 124:15
138:1 139:2,21,22	13:4,4 37:22 38:1	<b>sat</b> 38:12 149:16	111:17 117:2	<b>set</b> 5:14 9:21 11:14
<b>reviewing</b> 126:10	39:21 40:4 41:4	<b>satellite</b> 51:22 52:8	118:13 119:14	38:18 40:18 60:22
134:8	70:19 82:5 83:15	52:20 147:18	120:12 129:19	63:10 69:2 77:13
<b>revise</b> 10:7	94:2,3,4,5 137:2	<b>satellites</b> 146:12	134:14 143:22	82:11,11 84:7,9
<b>revised</b> 50:10	175:21 177:5	<b>saves</b> 86:17	148:8 159:1 172:1	87:2 91:6 94:22
<b>revising</b> 162:14	<b>Robert</b> 2:6,8 14:17	<b>saw</b> 93:22 108:3	<b>seeing</b> 7:4 73:15,16	99:22 110:6
<b>revisions</b> 18:13	<b>robust</b> 45:18	178:22	164:17 170:6	126:13,14,15,15
		<b>saying</b> 33:9 34:8		



126:16,17 131:16 137:18 141:14 148:21 149:3 156:1 161:4,21 <b>sets</b> 56:9 161:20 <b>setting</b> 25:1 156:22 <b>settlements</b> 15:21 <b>seven</b> 43:17 114:14 136:4 137:9 138:13 140:9 151:13 152:6 173:11 174:7 180:2 <b>share</b> 62:16 91:7 111:5 121:13,15 121:16 123:22 140:14 <b>shared</b> 13:11 28:12 28:15 35:9 51:9 85:12 119:20 <b>sharing</b> 3:7,9,10 8:6 14:5 20:7,18 21:4,8,12,20 22:2 23:18 28:17,21 29:9 30:6 35:12 37:9 51:18,19 53:16 54:2,6 57:9 57:19,20 63:15 76:19 83:20 84:4 84:16 85:6 91:15 94:16 101:6 108:10 110:9 115:20 116:7,9 117:3,6 118:13 121:7 135:12,13 136:3 139:3,6,8 139:19 140:3,17 144:5,17 147:13 148:19 150:10 152:13,14,16,17 153:7,13 167:11 167:20 173:17 <b>sharing-specific</b> 54:4 <b>Sharkey</b> 2:11 12:22 12:22 113:3 133:4 136:20 159:8,9	160:21 164:9 <b>Sharkey's</b> 159:5 <b>she'll</b> 6:3 <b>shelf</b> 145:14 <b>sheriff</b> 135:7 <b>shift</b> 35:19,20 50:7 <b>shoot</b> 39:9 <b>shop</b> 7:2 <b>short</b> 16:1,10 115:2 115:11 135:15 147:8,13 148:6 153:2 <b>short-term</b> 147:10 <b>shorter</b> 135:18 <b>shorthand</b> 152:16 <b>shot</b> 54:1 136:2 162:14 <b>show</b> 60:10 103:12 <b>shows</b> 70:22 <b>Shugrue's</b> 136:22 <b>shut</b> 47:10,12 48:3 64:8 73:7,8 74:19 <b>side</b> 38:7 41:6 47:8 50:1 95:1 121:16 124:7 125:2 147:9 <b>sides</b> 124:14 <b>sign</b> 8:11 <b>signal</b> 73:18 78:13 <b>signals</b> 66:17,17 78:9,21,22 <b>signed</b> 11:4 92:16 140:16 <b>significance</b> 107:14 <b>significant</b> 18:6 24:9 28:1 118:5 147:21 148:1 <b>significantly</b> 67:11 67:18 <b>silence</b> 4:6 <b>similar</b> 22:21 23:1 174:20 <b>simply</b> 29:5 <b>Simultaneous</b> 26:12 34:14 127:13 133:1 173:6 179:17 <b>single</b> 66:8 67:20	67:21 <b>sit</b> 91:11 <b>sites</b> 35:13,22 41:10 <b>sits</b> 172:10 <b>sitting</b> 4:7 <b>situation</b> 33:19 58:4 65:3 68:8 77:22 125:4 <b>situations</b> 64:12 76:4 84:10 125:11 <b>six</b> 69:4 114:14 173:18 <b>skeptical</b> 154:14 <b>skepticism</b> 122:20 124:3,5 <b>skipped</b> 98:12 <b>slate</b> 177:13 <b>slide</b> 57:15,17 89:1 89:3 165:17 166:4 166:7 167:1 168:8 <b>slides</b> 27:20 88:19 165:4,16 <b>slow</b> 48:11 <b>small</b> 60:21 113:1 <b>smaller</b> 113:17 162:4,5 164:1,12 <b>smart</b> 155:16 178:10 <b>snuck</b> 29:3 <b>software</b> 172:11 <b>solution</b> 81:21 116:16 122:8 171:19 <b>solutions</b> 35:20 38:15 <b>solve</b> 78:18 164:13 <b>somebody</b> 26:16 29:3 107:3 132:10 <b>somewhat</b> 181:2 <b>soon</b> 46:22 89:7 171:12 <b>Sorond</b> 2:12 13:6,6 49:4 58:15,16 62:14,15 <b>sorry</b> 31:14 32:17 32:22 42:11 57:3 57:12 65:11 70:21	74:12 80:17 105:10 126:12 134:6 137:4 177:4 <b>sort</b> 11:7 28:22 30:21 36:19 45:15 61:10 64:19 65:7 68:10 69:16 70:18 70:22 72:15,19 73:21 78:8 92:12 98:16 110:17 111:2 112:18 123:10 125:2 138:1 144:9 151:12,17 156:13 156:19 158:12 176:9 <b>sorts</b> 79:5 155:14 155:14 <b>sought</b> 103:11 <b>sound</b> 30:5 56:17 81:1 <b>sounds</b> 31:13,15 <b>source</b> 153:14 <b>space</b> 99:2 <b>spaghetti</b> 177:14 <b>speak</b> 12:3 <b>speakers</b> 171:14 <b>speaking</b> 26:12 34:14 127:13 133:1 173:6 179:17 <b>special</b> 61:1 <b>specific</b> 22:13 38:6 38:21 40:4,9 41:2 47:13 53:15,20 66:10 86:9 93:15 110:6 112:4 122:5 122:8 142:5 143:3 155:1 167:2 170:18 <b>specifically</b> 158:3 167:16 <b>specification</b> 33:3 <b>specifics</b> 121:20,21 <b>specified</b> 28:18 <b>specify</b> 33:14 <b>specifying</b> 39:17	<b>spectacularly</b> 5:19 <b>spectrum</b> 1:3 3:5,8 3:10 5:3,16,17 7:15 13:11 17:1,2 17:7,14 18:3 19:16,22 20:2 21:20 22:2,6,14 22:22 23:18 24:19 28:12,15 29:10 30:6 35:3,9 37:7 50:13,16 51:6,8 51:12,19,19 56:1 58:1 62:17 80:2 85:7,11 87:10,16 90:5,21,22 91:14 91:20 92:1 95:20 96:1 99:4 104:4,5 104:21,21 105:13 105:17 106:16 109:2 112:6,9 115:6,9 123:17 129:11 133:14,20 138:12 140:6 147:1,12 148:4 152:13,14 153:10 153:18 156:4 159:22 161:12,13 166:10 169:4 172:9 <b>spectrum-sharing</b> 25:9 <b>spectrum-specific</b> 127:6 <b>spend</b> 32:4,5 81:13 81:14 129:16,17 <b>spending</b> 37:12 74:1 <b>spent</b> 27:9 171:8 178:22 180:5,6 <b>spins</b> 50:14 <b>spirit</b> 128:2,11 129:20 132:17 <b>spirits</b> 128:3 <b>sporadic</b> 108:7 <b>spot</b> 105:1,4,6 <b>spot-check</b> 104:16 113:20
---	---	--	--	---

<b>STA</b> 138:16 148:5 148:22	<b>statute</b> 50:14 56:15 57:16,18	<b>studying</b> 158:1	<b>sufficiently</b> 28:13 83:2	88:7 89:6 107:12 107:14 121:22,22 126:19 147:19 149:4
<b>staff</b> 2:14 7:11 141:10	<b>statutory</b> 157:14	<b>stuff</b> 4:9 30:14 32:8 47:19 62:7,10 67:5,6 69:18 72:12 84:13 87:15 89:5 114:15 174:12 176:14	<b>suggest</b> 48:17 65:18 86:21 170:22	<b>systems</b> 20:19 30:11 41:14,15,19 44:6 52:9 69:19 69:21 71:5,19 74:3 78:2 104:6 104:22 112:15 145:20 148:21 156:15
<b>stage</b> 29:18 45:11 48:8 58:18 86:4 156:21	<b>step</b> 11:19 48:5 165:7	<b>subcommittee</b> 10:10,19 11:11,16 19:20 24:8 25:17 27:3 42:3 51:1 65:17 84:12 101:1 102:3 116:15 121:20 124:12 128:3,11,17 143:20 149:21 152:17,19 159:4 159:20 164:18,20 172:4 176:19 179:16 180:8,9 181:5	<b>suggested</b> 79:13 140:4 142:3 175:8 178:3	
<b>stages</b> 32:1	<b>steps</b> 92:2 122:6	<b>subcommittees</b> 3:6 8:5 9:12,18 10:3 10:13 83:11 167:21 168:2,5,13 173:11 174:1,17 174:22 177:2 179:10 181:6	<b>suggesting</b> 65:18 107:13 174:5	<hr/> <b>T</b> <hr/>
<b>stale</b> 151:12	<b>Steve</b> 2:11 12:22 110:14 113:2 133:2 134:13,19 136:20 159:5,9 163:11	<b>subject</b> 29:19 30:17 35:14 57:5 120:6	<b>suggestion</b> 8:10 100:19	<b>T-Mobile</b> 13:1 108:15
<b>stand</b> 7:1,10 175:17	<b>store</b> 60:13	<b>subjects</b> 29:21	<b>summarized</b> 165:12,18 166:16	<b>tag</b> 7:3 8:11,19
<b>stand-alone</b> 65:19	<b>STR</b> 45:18	<b>Subramanian</b> 6:22	<b>summary</b> 27:16,20 88:18 166:17 169:6	<b>tailored</b> 122:8 129:9
<b>standard</b> 66:4	<b>straight</b> 64:5	<b>subsequent</b> 19:1 36:5	<b>summer</b> 56:19	<b>take</b> 8:8 10:6,10 11:9 26:6 55:2 60:11 65:1 81:6 84:21 94:13 103:5 105:16 108:9 109:3 118:5 124:8 130:7 133:18 141:12 143:5 148:11 152:3,12 155:11 160:15 162:13,18 163:15 164:21 165:7,21 169:9 176:10
<b>standardization</b> 81:20	<b>stranded</b> 42:1	<b>subset</b> 59:3	<b>sunset</b> 176:2	<b>taken</b> 4:19 80:10 92:3 94:11 118:16 139:11 169:8
<b>standards</b> 30:13 44:10,18	<b>strategic</b> 5:13,16 166:6,8,9,20	<b>substantial</b> 137:15	<b>supplied</b> 27:13	<b>takes</b> 171:5
<b>standpoint</b> 31:21 77:21 82:10 95:8 148:16	<b>strategies</b> 15:21	<b>succeeded</b> 136:15	<b>supply</b> 147:12	<b>taketh</b> 180:19
<b>star</b> 59:7	<b>strategy</b> 23:15	<b>success</b> 77:22 78:1	<b>support</b> 40:19,20 100:2	<b>talk</b> 9:7 24:19 44:13 71:19 72:15 79:10 81:20 82:1 88:3 91:21 114:17
<b>start</b> 4:15,22,22 9:13 12:9,10 18:7 26:17,18 33:17 62:22 77:6 116:21 117:7 127:19 143:12 152:20 159:10	<b>straw</b> 6:20 26:22 46:20 70:4,5 171:12	<b>successful</b> 77:15 104:8	<b>supportability</b> 147:1 148:5	
<b>started</b> 26:16 34:19 59:17 118:12 159:20	<b>streamline</b> 175:1	<b>sucked</b> 179:2	<b>supporter</b> 31:5	
<b>starting</b> 4:21 110:11	<b>streamlined</b> 162:17	<b>sudden</b> 64:13	<b>supportive</b> 22:6	
<b>starts</b> 54:22	<b>Strickling</b> 2:16 4:18 6:6 7:8 14:9 14:9	<b>suddenly</b> 64:14	<b>supposed</b> 15:8 45:13	
<b>state</b> 12:1 13:22 14:14 36:7 41:16	<b>strikes</b> 172:3	<b>suffering</b> 136:5	<b>sure</b> 6:3 18:9 24:13 32:13 34:18 36:4 36:6,13 37:2 39:18 40:16 41:1 45:1,11 46:7 58:15 73:5 74:1 76:3 89:15 113:15 120:13 129:13 157:5 159:2 168:5	
<b>statement</b> 15:4,8 15:12 31:7 103:7 139:5,11	<b>strives</b> 115:21	<b>suffice</b> 54:3	<b>surprising</b> 40:10	
<b>statements</b> 123:20 124:6	<b>strong</b> 31:4 148:20	<b>sufficient</b> 91:22 93:17 103:8	<b>surprisingly</b> 35:2	
<b>states</b> 1:1 41:18 166:7	<b>strongly</b> 38:9,14		<b>sustainable</b> 24:3	
<b>stations</b> 52:7,7,16 52:18	<b>struck</b> 149:15		<b>switch</b> 44:19 45:14 45:14	
<b>status</b> 6:7 36:5 52:11 127:20	<b>structure</b> 154:9 162:4		<b>system</b> 35:13 41:8 71:5,20 72:19 76:10,15 79:15 86:9 87:18,21	
	<b>structured</b> 134:8			
	<b>struggle</b> 154:11			
	<b>struggled</b> 127:10 127:15 130:13			
	<b>struggling</b> 81:6			
	<b>stuck</b> 28:22 102:8 177:13,15			
	<b>studied</b> 157:22			
	<b>studies</b> 21:8,12			
	<b>study</b> 120:12 122:19 125:10 141:3			

156:17 158:18 159:6 160:14 161:12 165:9 177:3 <b>talked</b> 9:5,9 17:13 20:20 28:4 43:14 43:14 46:22 102:15 114:13 161:7 <b>talking</b> 38:13 43:19 50:19 66:1,9 77:6 91:4 92:20 101:4 101:5,21 110:18 145:10 150:1 179:12 <b>talks</b> 89:4 <b>target</b> 100:7 143:19 <b>task</b> 142:20 <b>taxes</b> 111:5 <b>taxonomy</b> 138:9 <b>team</b> 8:19 11:14 84:2 175:18 176:10 <b>Tech</b> 5:8 13:20 38:1 <b>technical</b> 20:14 29:9 62:6 86:8 91:13 119:4 <b>technically</b> 70:9,10 <b>techniques</b> 22:2 25:10 <b>technological</b> 171:16,22 <b>technologically</b> 34:3 <b>technologies</b> 25:9 109:18 166:18 <b>technology</b> 5:10 13:5 22:7 33:14 33:17 34:5 35:20 36:16 40:10 112:12 150:14 <b>teed</b> 141:3 <b>Telcom</b> 170:13 172:10 <b>Telecom</b> 7:12 157:9	<b>telephone</b> 2:8 <b>tell</b> 78:11 145:3 155:16 <b>telling</b> 129:22 130:3 134:9 <b>temporal</b> 42:17 43:15 107:1 108:7 <b>temporary</b> 138:11 143:13 150:10 <b>ten</b> 26:6,7,11 43:17 69:12 115:1 <b>tend</b> 69:20 122:17 <b>tended</b> 6:2 <b>tenets</b> 166:13 <b>tent</b> 34:12 37:19 <b>tenure</b> 5:5 6:9 <b>term</b> 74:5 139:17 147:8,9,13 148:6 <b>terms</b> 10:17 24:1 31:19 34:17 36:3 69:17 75:5 81:6 81:19 113:1 117:15 144:7,9 147:11 163:11 <b>test</b> 22:4 98:7 148:22 149:6 <b>tested</b> 6:1 <b>testing</b> 111:7 <b>text</b> 100:2 <b>thank</b> 6:5 16:17 17:3 25:19 34:6 34:22 37:11 42:3 44:7 59:5,6 65:9 69:11 75:18 80:18 84:1 122:15 129:4 143:17 170:3 172:14,15 179:19 180:17 181:20 <b>thanks</b> 8:9 12:5 25:13 42:4 44:8 46:8 57:1 61:7 62:12 74:11 82:3 95:16 99:19 100:13 103:21 106:18 115:4 121:3 151:1 157:18,19 159:9	164:19 169:11 175:4 <b>theoretically</b> 99:7 <b>thereof</b> 30:6 <b>thing</b> 42:14 43:13 44:18 45:4,15 57:7 61:5,22 78:9 94:1 95:15 108:19 112:2 122:9 131:9 137:13,16 158:12 173:8 <b>things</b> 9:13 11:13 18:4 28:5 30:15 33:20 34:1 36:22 38:9 40:20 46:12 46:21 47:1,15 49:13 52:12 53:13 54:4 60:16 72:15 79:5 82:6,9 90:18 95:19,21 96:21 103:10,12 105:11 110:18 111:20 113:11 116:14 121:10 122:17 131:13 132:5 141:5 151:14 153:17 155:17 157:5 161:1,8,14 166:12 174:5,9 176:15 178:17 180:20 <b>think</b> 4:5,14 5:7 6:16 7:17 9:6 10:12,14 11:2,3,5 11:10,19 22:1 24:11,15 26:1,6 27:14 31:22 32:9 32:20,21 33:6,12 36:1,13 37:7,14 37:20 38:3,8,11 38:11,21 39:1,5,7 39:22 40:1,5,7 42:15 43:12 46:16 47:18,20 50:20 52:13 53:2 55:3 55:17,19 56:20 57:13 59:10,11	62:2 63:4,12,15 64:6 67:19 68:1 68:19 69:17,20 73:21 76:16 77:19 80:9 81:4,14 82:5 82:18,21 83:9 89:22 90:16 93:2 93:5,13,15,20 94:5,22 95:22,22 96:18 98:10 99:22 100:1,21 101:15 102:3 103:10 108:22 109:3 110:7 111:8,9 112:2,22 113:1,4 114:17 115:16 116:5,20,20 119:21 120:9,22 121:6,19 122:4 123:6 124:2 125:15 126:22 127:10,16 128:15 129:8,10,15,20 130:5,12 131:5,13 131:21 132:1,8 133:6 134:5 137:20 141:19 142:22 145:5 146:8 147:14 148:14 150:1,16 150:22 151:19 153:21 154:4 157:13 159:13 160:22 161:20 162:16 163:10 164:9 169:19 172:18 173:2,13 173:16,20 174:15 174:20 175:8,11 175:13 176:9,11 178:2,3,4,22 180:14,21 <b>thinking</b> 17:6 34:19 44:11,12,14 95:7 122:14 143:12 158:14 181:13	<b>third</b> 119:15,16 129:1 167:1,13 <b>Thirdly</b> 171:14 <b>thought</b> 37:1 46:12 70:12 89:22 101:2 104:19 119:5 125:22 132:22 133:11,22 136:21 140:1 143:7 156:17 163:8 176:16,17 178:1 <b>thoughts</b> 23:4 31:19 174:14 177:19 178:14 <b>threat</b> 123:4 <b>three</b> 23:11 27:5 34:21 84:19 91:5 102:7 116:2 120:17 141:5 159:21 174:1 180:1 <b>threshold</b> 31:6 38:10 66:14 67:2 67:15,22 78:10 <b>threw</b> 177:14 <b>throw</b> 101:17 151:14 <b>THURSDAY</b> 1:7 <b>tilt</b> 79:2 <b>time</b> 23:10 24:16 26:2,5 27:9 37:12 43:4,22 44:3 55:2 55:3,21 57:20 61:17,19 64:19 65:8 69:3 72:20 74:1 76:10 81:14 103:5 106:10,22 107:8,11,15,20 108:6 109:13 113:15 115:11 116:22 118:5 119:13 120:22 129:16,17 130:2 136:6 140:12 146:4 157:19 158:21 159:3 160:20 171:5,8
--	--	--	---	--

176:1,4 177:3,8 178:22 180:3,7 <b>timeframe</b> 165:7 176:22 <b>timelines</b> 180:10 <b>times</b> 26:15 27:5 62:7 152:6 <b>to-do</b> 162:11 <b>today</b> 6:15 8:3 10:12,15 17:4 26:18 30:1 69:4 121:1 170:11,22 176:18 <b>today's</b> 7:19 <b>told</b> 74:8 <b>tolerances</b> 30:8 67:17 <b>Tom</b> 64:22 84:5 136:22 162:12 178:1 <b>Tom's</b> 63:19 <b>tomorrow</b> 30:2 <b>tool</b> 61:15 62:3,8 80:11 117:12 <b>tools</b> 58:20,22 59:2 59:4 60:19 61:15 62:7 63:5,5 112:6 117:10 122:3 168:19 169:3 <b>top</b> 95:5 <b>topic</b> 34:18 38:14 46:2 99:14 118:22 139:12 141:11 143:22 156:17 164:16 179:3 <b>topics</b> 17:22 175:9 176:7 179:15 180:2 181:11 <b>totally</b> 127:9 <b>touch</b> 18:3 <b>touched</b> 73:3 133:7 <b>tough</b> 53:4 148:6 <b>town</b> 135:7 <b>track</b> 20:13 53:11 87:13 <b>tracked</b> 48:5 <b>tracks</b> 76:15	<b>trade</b> 32:5 <b>trade-off</b> 47:4,22 <b>trade-offs</b> 47:19 <b>traffic</b> 96:8 <b>trajectories</b> 87:14 <b>transaction</b> 25:2 <b>transfer</b> 156:12 <b>transition</b> 18:12 22:8 143:8 <b>Transitional</b> 3:7 8:5 83:20 84:4,16 173:16 <b>transmitter</b> 104:15 <b>transmitters</b> 46:15 <b>transmitting</b> 106:11 <b>transparency</b> 20:6 50:21 118:2 <b>transparent</b> 132:9 <b>treat</b> 60:9 <b>tree</b> 95:2 <b>tremendous</b> 73:13 73:14 <b>tricks</b> 154:18 <b>tricky</b> 40:15 147:2 <b>tried</b> 64:22 163:7 178:4 <b>trusted</b> 19:7 132:4 <b>try</b> 11:7,15 26:8 32:9 34:9 55:4 56:21 61:2 64:2 72:5 83:11 102:21 106:1,2 110:20 114:11 125:18 126:6 179:12 <b>trying</b> 9:21 10:9 27:5 28:5 32:1,10 42:22 43:9,11 54:20 64:15 69:6 74:19 78:18 86:8 86:10 88:17 89:2 96:5,15 108:19 109:3,17 124:12 125:15 126:5 128:1,2 129:21 150:19 157:1 158:7 180:18	<b>tune</b> 128:16 129:1 <b>turn</b> 4:16 27:4 135:10 137:18 146:20 <b>turned</b> 123:18 <b>turning</b> 28:14 137:10,12 <b>TV</b> 156:6 <b>two</b> 10:21 14:4 20:22 29:1 34:21 51:15 64:12,20 65:8 85:1,5 91:5 92:8 104:1,2 140:4 142:18 143:16 148:8 153:20 154:5,6 173:22 180:1 181:6 <b>two-layered</b> 50:9 <b>two-step</b> 51:2 <b>type</b> 30:14 44:18 45:6 54:4 66:7 69:20 73:5 86:18 101:10 102:1 159:22 <b>types</b> 28:17 34:1 54:2 73:7 <b>Typically</b> 15:5 66:6 99:17	126:6 127:18 <b>understandable</b> 93:14 <b>understanding</b> 17:7,8 24:9 50:10 51:6,13 58:22 108:9 121:9 <b>understands</b> 62:4 <b>understood</b> 41:1 90:2 131:20 132:2 <b>undertake</b> 171:5 <b>unfeasible</b> 104:9,19 <b>unfortunately</b> 37:13 128:5 <b>unilaterally</b> 125:21 <b>uninformed</b> 142:22 <b>unique</b> 66:1 146:15 <b>United</b> 1:1 41:18 <b>University</b> 12:21 <b>unlicensed</b> 20:19 44:14 153:8,17 155:19 157:7,8 <b>unprecedented</b> 18:15 <b>unrealistic</b> 79:20 <b>unreasonable</b> 82:10 <b>unrelated</b> 153:18 <b>unused</b> 140:6 <b>unwilling</b> 123:22 <b>up-front</b> 156:14 <b>upcoming</b> 15:7,15 <b>update</b> 3:5 17:1,2 18:3 24:10 115:1 <b>updated</b> 152:2 <b>updating</b> 33:22 <b>urban</b> 22:4 43:7 <b>usage</b> 103:9 <b>use</b> 20:1 66:7,10 75:5 77:5 78:8 85:14,15 90:12 96:4,9 104:3,4 105:3,13,17 107:7 107:11 108:2,3,7 108:16,17,17 109:2,13,16 112:5 112:9,9 113:11,13	113:13,17,18 114:4,7 116:9 123:21 124:6 128:11 138:6 145:14,19 149:19 150:11 166:20 <b>useful</b> 85:10 89:12 108:15 114:16 151:11 152:22 <b>user</b> 78:5 112:20 155:2 <b>users</b> 28:16 29:13 51:14 62:17 65:20 66:2,5 76:21 77:12 78:1 88:4 106:6 109:4 126:14 <b>uses</b> 99:3 107:3 112:17 157:10 <b>Usually</b> 176:1 <b>UTAM</b> 157:6 158:2
<b>V</b>				
			<b>validate</b> 105:6 <b>validates</b> 169:16 <b>valuable</b> 170:2 <b>value</b> 19:22 85:16 97:14 109:17 129:6 <b>variables</b> 42:12 43:5,10 <b>variation</b> 136:5 <b>various</b> 146:20 148:21 149:6 150:18 171:3 <b>vary</b> 67:17 138:12 138:19 <b>vehicle</b> 25:3 <b>venue</b> 16:6 <b>verify</b> 112:4 114:11 <b>Verizon</b> 12:17 <b>versa</b> 55:1 <b>versus</b> 17:8 65:3 107:6 113:13 130:17 <b>vice</b> 5:9 54:22 <b>video</b> 102:11 <b>view</b> 118:8 127:17	

150:2 155:9 171:2 171:4 <b>viewed</b> 140:6 <b>Virginia</b> 5:8 13:19 <b>virtue</b> 4:14 <b>visibility</b> 167:20 <b>vision</b> 163:20 <b>visitor</b> 4:20 12:15 <b>visitors</b> 15:1 <b>visualize</b> 92:19 <b>vocal</b> 99:1 144:15 <b>voice</b> 33:7 <b>vote</b> 10:7 <b>voting</b> 10:15	120:2 123:15 128:14 131:4 133:5 143:5,15 149:14 159:2 165:21 169:7,15 169:22 173:8 <b>wants</b> 40:5,8 48:4 88:14 114:19 <b>Warren</b> 2:12 14:6 14:6 39:10,11,14 40:3,22 41:5 52:2 52:5 65:11,14,14 67:9 68:4,14,18 69:1,9 93:1,2,5 103:4,4 126:8,9 127:12 129:4,5 130:16 134:5,7 142:17 145:2 152:8 169:13,14 169:14 179:21,21 <b>Washington</b> 1:11 <b>wasn't</b> 39:18 77:19 128:5,10 <b>wave</b> 91:12 <b>way</b> 10:2 14:4 15:11 22:11 32:6 38:4 41:20 48:6 50:7 64:22 66:15 68:10 87:15 90:11 90:13 98:17 99:2 99:2,2,18 100:5 106:17 111:10 120:12 121:15 131:20 134:6,7 141:4 146:6 173:22 <b>ways</b> 96:17 125:19 133:20 141:18 <b>we'll</b> 4:8 7:4 10:7 12:2,10 25:12,20 28:12 29:19 34:12 79:10 81:13 84:9 84:15 97:3 115:13 127:21 142:14,15 143:18,18 148:8 148:10 150:7 151:2 164:18	166:20 181:7,14 <b>we're</b> 8:10 9:20,21 10:9,16 11:15 17:5,18,21 19:2 19:20 20:14,22 23:16 24:12 26:10 30:18 32:1,10 33:18 37:12,16,16 47:20 48:15 50:8 52:22 54:19 58:4 62:18 63:15 65:5 65:22 66:2 69:22 70:2 76:18 77:8 77:12 79:5 91:1 94:16 96:5 101:4 106:5,12 108:5 109:16 110:9,18 111:19,20 112:3 112:18 114:3,10 115:10 121:9 125:9,11,15 126:5 129:21 130:3 134:18,20 141:12 145:9 148:19 150:19 151:1,6,16 154:14 156:22 157:1,15,15 162:13 163:3 167:13,18 168:11 172:18 176:3,11 177:2 180:7 <b>we've</b> 12:1 22:5 33:11 37:2,6 45:4 45:20 51:1 56:19 60:2,3 61:4 69:20 83:9 90:9,16 107:22 114:13 115:16 119:21 124:22 127:18 143:22 148:7 151:15,16 159:21 162:6 164:3,6 167:1 174:16 177:16 <b>wearing</b> 81:5 <b>website</b> 27:14 115:1 160:18	165:15 <b>weeds</b> 130:14 <b>week</b> 170:15 <b>weighty</b> 69:5 <b>welcome</b> 3:2 4:3,4 4:5 6:4 7:18 9:6 135:9 <b>well-taken</b> 124:11 <b>went</b> 117:21 181:22 <b>weren't</b> 113:15 <b>wet</b> 70:9 <b>who've</b> 158:14 <b>widely</b> 95:12 <b>widespread</b> 79:21 <b>wind</b> 5:5 <b>winnow</b> 101:19 <b>winnowing</b> 101:10 <b>winnows</b> 101:2 <b>wireless</b> 22:14 71:16 158:7 <b>wisdom</b> 17:19 116:1 <b>wit</b> 6:3 <b>withstand</b> 66:20 <b>wizard</b> 73:13 <b>wondering</b> 57:4 131:7 173:19 <b>word</b> 59:14 75:5 133:3 <b>wording</b> 57:15 132:16 <b>words</b> 60:22 67:4 88:18 100:9 140:8 <b>work</b> 5:4,17,17 7:15 8:1 9:1,17 11:16 21:13 37:21 53:3 56:14 59:18 70:14 75:16 76:18 77:13 80:20 85:18 85:20,21 102:3 112:12,16 115:17 120:9 128:12,22 132:11 139:15 141:13,14 142:2 143:3 151:6 160:13 161:5 164:12,19 167:6,7	170:14,19 173:10 173:10,14,15 174:6 176:21 177:6 <b>workbook</b> 18:13,14 <b>worked</b> 29:1 <b>working</b> 7:3 11:13 14:5 17:5 21:4,8 21:10 22:9 28:9 29:19 51:17 59:17 64:1 67:1 92:10 134:18 136:3,18 138:17 142:4 144:12 165:11 166:3 168:10 174:1 176:17 177:2,11,12 178:5 180:21 <b>workings</b> 131:18 <b>works</b> 45:14 132:10 <b>workshop</b> 22:15,17 <b>world</b> 17:14,14 21:9 37:8 63:15 153:14 <b>worth</b> 101:22 112:11 119:6 <b>wouldn't</b> 55:16 60:4 66:1,8 87:20 89:8 96:7 118:13 <b>wrap</b> 70:17 169:2 174:4,11 <b>wrapped</b> 176:12,22 <b>WRC</b> 98:21 <b>wrestled</b> 56:19 <b>wrestling</b> 77:3 <b>write</b> 65:1 <b>writing</b> 59:13 76:6 <b>written</b> 61:6 138:2 141:19 <b>wrong</b> 32:15 65:5 70:7 111:16 <b>wrote</b> 111:16 130:20 <b>WSRD</b> 22:16,16 23:2 161:20 164:5
<hr/> <b>W</b> <hr/>				
<b>wait</b> 10:22 55:3 <b>walk</b> 124:13 <b>walked</b> 85:19 <b>want</b> 6:14 7:18 8:12 9:18 10:11 10:18 11:4,9 12:3 18:3 21:18 22:13 24:7 32:11,13 37:17 39:3,19 42:13,14 48:3 49:10,21 53:19 60:10,11 61:12 64:9 69:3 72:16 72:18 73:17 83:5 86:13 87:20 88:21 92:7 95:19,22 97:6 100:5 108:14 108:16 117:2 118:13 121:7,11 128:6,7 131:11,14 137:22 140:11,12 140:14 145:14 147:18 149:3,7 152:5 154:16,22 161:8 162:21 166:8 173:2 174:13 175:5,10 175:12 178:16 <b>wanted</b> 9:7 24:6 35:4 37:15 38:1 39:15 41:1,7 57:7 103:6 116:11,13				
<hr/> <b>X</b> <hr/>				

<b>Y</b>	86:7 91:11,15 93:3,6 100:3,4,6 102:14 119:8	<b>8</b>		
<b>yeah</b> 9:4 149:13 158:19	<b>2003</b> 50:12	<b>80</b> 171:7		
<b>year</b> 6:13 11:21 110:11 115:1 148:3 165:8 167:19	<b>2010</b> 51:16	<b>83</b> 3:7		
<b>years</b> 33:1 34:22 43:14,16,17,17 140:12 173:14	<b>2013</b> 105:16 139:9	<b>85</b> 3:8		
<b>yielded</b> 109:15	<b>2014</b> 1:8 4:6	<b>9</b>		
<b>York</b> 13:22	<b>2019</b> 21:10 181:7 181:14			
<b>Z</b>	<b>2025</b> 51:16			
<b>Zero</b> 93:7	<b>21st</b> 22:18			
<b>zones</b> 20:12 36:21	<b>23rd</b> 28:2			
<b>0</b>	<b>24</b> 54:1 91:6			
<b>0</b> 86:5 93:3,7 98:1,2 98:7,7,13 102:12	<b>240,000</b> 106:1			
<b>1</b>	<b>25</b> 3:6 48:13 52:15			
<b>1</b> 28:14 86:5 88:12 88:12,15 91:4,19 93:3,7,8 102:14	<b>26</b> 3:7			
<b>1:00</b> 1:11	<b>3</b>			
<b>1:01</b> 4:2	<b>3</b> 58:17 78:13 86:10 92:6 93:3,6 102:15 104:8			
<b>100</b> 9:15	<b>3.5</b> 19:15,17 21:16 116:21			
<b>115</b> 3:8	<b>3:00</b> 92:8			
<b>135</b> 3:9	<b>3:30</b> 143:20			
<b>1401</b> 1:11	<b>3:43</b> 181:22			
<b>15</b> 60:20 135:7	<b>30</b> 9:15			
<b>152</b> 3:11	<b>4</b>			
<b>159</b> 3:13	<b>4</b> 3:2,4 63:18 102:15 142:19 143:5			
<b>16</b> 89:6	<b>48</b> 54:2			
<b>165</b> 3:15	<b>4830</b> 1:10			
<b>1695</b> 18:21	<b>5</b>			
<b>17</b> 3:5	<b>5</b> 68:7			
<b>170</b> 3:17	<b>5350</b> 21:1			
<b>1710</b> 18:21	<b>5470</b> 21:1			
<b>173</b> 3:19	<b>5850</b> 21:1			
<b>1755</b> 18:22 145:8	<b>5925</b> 21:1			
<b>1780</b> 18:22	<b>6</b>			
<b>1993</b> 50:15 57:16 57:17	<b>7</b>			
<b>2</b>	<b>7</b> 89:4 103:7 110:1			
<b>2</b> 49:2,4,6,7,10 57:8	<b>70</b> 171:7			
	<b>7090</b> 119:11			

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Commerce Spectrum Management  
Advisory Committee Meeting

Before: DOC/NTIA

Date: 10-09-14

Place: Washington, DC

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under  
my direction; further, that said transcript is a  
true and accurate record of the proceedings.



-----  
Court Reporter

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701